EXHIBIT D

```
1
             IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
         FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA
 2
                     CHARLESTON DIVISION
 3
 4
    IN RE: ETHICON, INC., * MASTER FILE NO. 2:12-MD-02327
                           * MDL NO. 2327
    PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM
    PRODUCTS LIABILITY * JOSEPH R GOODWIN
                           * U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE
    LITIGATION
 6
    THIS DOCUMENT RELATES *
 7
    TO ALL WAVE 5 AND
 8
    SUBSEQUENT WAVE CASES * General re Prolift+M,
    AND PLAINTIFFS:
                           * Prosima, TVT-O and TVT-Exact
 9
                            * matter
    Monnica Reyes
    Case No. 2:12cv06141
10
    Shirley Terrebonne
11
    Case No. 2:12cv07779
12
    Jodi Valverde
    Case No. 2:12cv07999
13
14
15
            DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D.
              PURSUANT TO NOTICE OF DEPOSITION
16
                Taken on Behalf of Plaintiffs
17
    DATE TAKEN: July 21, 2017
18
                  8:53 a.m. - 3:13 p.m.
    TIME:
19
                 Holiday Inn Express, 19751 South Greeno
    PLACE:
                 Road, Fairhope, Alabama
20
2.1
          Examination of the witness taken before:
22
               Debra Amos Isbell, CCR, RDR, CRR
23
                  GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
           Ph - 877-370-3377 Fax - 917-591-5672
2.4
                        deps@golkow.com
```

D 2	
Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES	1 8 Expert Report of Marshall Shoemaker, M.D., 49 Gynemesh PS, Prolift, Prolift+M, and Prosima
³ FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:	3 9 Cochrane Library - Surgical Management of 71 Pelvic Organ Prolapse in Women (Review)
RESTAINO LAW, LLC 1011 S. Josephine St.	by Maher, et al 2013 5 10 Vaginal versus Abdominal Reconstructive 86
Denver, CO 80209 6 303-839-8000	Surgery for the Treatment of Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation by
BY: JOHN M. RESTAINO, JR., ESQUIRE D.P.M., J.D., M.P.H.	8 11 To Mesh or Not to Mesh: A Review of 93
jrestaino@restainollc.com	Pelvic Organ Reconstructive Surgery, by Dallenbach 10 12 Epidemiologic Evaluation of Reoperation 101
9	for Surgically Treated Pelvic Organ Prolapse and Urinary Incontinence by
11 FOR THE DEFENDANTS:	Clark, et al. 12 13 Risk Factors for the Recurrence of Pelvic 106
BUTLER SNOW, LLP	Organ Prolapse after Vaginal Surgery: A Review of Five Years After Surgery by
1020 Highland Colony Parkway Suite 1400	14 Diez-Itza, et al. 15 14 The Incidence of Reoperation for 109 Surgically Treated Pelvic Organ Prolapse:
Ridgeland, MS 39157 601-948-5711	An 11-year Experience, by Price, et al. The Argument for Lightweight Polypropylene 130
BY: JORDAN N. WALKER, ESQUIRE jordan.walker@butlersnow.com	Mesh in Hernia Repair by Cobb, et al.
16	16 Differences in Polypropylene Shrinkage 133 Depending on Mesh Position in an Experimental study by Garcia-Urena, et al.
18 19	17 Vaginal Mesh Contraction, Definition, 140
20 21 COURT REPORTER:	Clinical Presentation, and Management by Feiner, et al.
Debra Amos Isbell, CCR,RDR,CRR	18 The Role of Vaginal Mesh Procedures in 145 Pelvic Organ Prolapse Surgery in View of Contribution and Procedure in 145
24	Complication Risk by Ellington, et al.
Page 3	Page 5
1 INDEX 2 DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., 7/21/2017	1 19 Mesh-Related and Intraoperative 149 Complications of Pelvic Organ Prolapse
1 2	2 Repair by Kasyan, et al.
3 4	2 Repair by Kasyan, et al. 20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX 6 BY MR. RESTAINO	2 Repair by Kasyan, et al. 20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 4 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et 5
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 1 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique 165 for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX 6 BY MR. RESTAINO	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al.
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX 6 BY MR. RESTAINO	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique 165 for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With 177 Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al.
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX 6 BY MR. RESTAINO	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al. 23 Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal 180
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX 6 BY MR. RESTAINO	Repair by Kasyan, et al. 20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique 165 for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al. 23 Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal 180 Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse by Altman et al.
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX 6 BY MR. RESTAINO	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique 165 for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With 177 Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al. 23 Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal 180 Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse by Altman et al. 24 A Multicenter, Randomized, Prospective, 184 Controlled Study Comparing Sacrospinous Fixation by Halaska, et al.
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX 6 BY MR. RESTAINO	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al. 23 Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal 180 Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse by Altman et al. 24 A Multicenter, Randomized, Prospective, 184 Controlled Study Comparing Sacrospinous Fixation by Halaska, et al. 25 Cochrane Library - Surgical Management of 188 Pelvic Organ Prolapse in Women (Review) by
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX 6 BY MR. RESTAINO	Repair by Kasyan, et al. 20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique 165 for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al. 23 Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal 180 Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse by Altman et al. 24 A Multicenter, Randomized, Prospective, 184 Controlled Study Comparing Sacrospinous Fixation by Halaska, et al. 25 Cochrane Library - Surgical Management of 188 Pelvic Organ Prolapse in Women (Review) by Feiner
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX 6 BY MR. RESTAINO	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique 165 for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al. 23 Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal 180 Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse by Altman et al. 24 A Multicenter, Randomized, Prospective, 184 Controlled Study Comparing Sacrospinous Fixation by Halaska, et al. 25 Cochrane Library - Surgical Management of 188 Pelvic Organ Prolapse in Women (Review) by Feiner 26 One-Year Objective and Functional Outcomes 196 of a Randomized Clinical Trial of Vaginal Mesh for Prolapse
4 5 EXAMINATION INDEX 6 BY MR. RESTAINO	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al. 23 Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal 180 Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse by Altman et al. 24 A Multicenter, Randomized, Prospective, Controlled Study Comparing Sacrospinous Fixation by Halaska, et al. 25 Cochrane Library - Surgical Management of 188 Pelvic Organ Prolapse in Women (Review) by Feiner 26 One-Year Objective and Functional Outcomes 196 of a Randomized Clinical Trial of Vaginal Mesh for Prolapse 27 Multicenter, Randomized Trial Comparing 213
## EXAMINATION INDEX ## BY MR. RESTAINO	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al. 23 Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal 180 Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse by Altman et al. 24 A Multicenter, Randomized, Prospective, 184 Controlled Study Comparing Sacrospinous Fixation by Halaska, et al. 25 Cochrane Library - Surgical Management of 188 Pelvic Organ Prolapse in Women (Review) by Feiner 26 One-Year Objective and Functional Outcomes 196 of a Randomized Clinical Trial of Vaginal Mesh for Prolapse 27 Multicenter, Randomized Trial Comparing Native Vaginal Tissue Repair and Synthetic Mesh Repair for Genital Prolapse Surgical Treatment by Simone dos Reis Brandao de
## EXAMINATION INDEX ## BY MR. RESTAINO	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique 165 for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al. 23 Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal 180 Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse by Altman et al. 24 A Multicenter, Randomized, Prospective, 184 Controlled Study Comparing Sacrospinous Fixation by Halaska, et al. 25 Cochrane Library - Surgical Management of 188 Pelvic Organ Prolapse in Women (Review) by Feiner 26 One-Year Objective and Functional Outcomes 196 of a Randomized Clinical Trial of Vaginal Mesh for Prolapse 27 Multicenter, Randomized Trial Comparing 213 Native Vaginal Tissue Repair and Synthetic Mesh Repair for Genital Prolapse Surgical Treatment by Simone dos Reis Brandao de Silveira, et al. 28 Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with 222
## EXAMINATION INDEX ## BY MR. RESTAINO	20 Deterioration in Biomechanical Properties 154 of the Vagina Following Implantation of a High-Stiffness Prolapse Mesh by Feola, et al. 21 Total Transvaginal Mesh (TVM) Technique for Treatment of Pelvic Organ Prolapse: A Five-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study by Jacquetin, et al. 22 Trocar-Guided Mesh Compared With Conventional Vaginal Repair in Recurrent Prolapse by Withagen, et al. 23 Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal 180 Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse by Altman et al. 24 A Multicenter, Randomized, Prospective, 184 Controlled Study Comparing Sacrospinous Fixation by Halaska, et al. 25 Cochrane Library - Surgical Management of 188 Pelvic Organ Prolapse in Women (Review) by Feiner 26 One-Year Objective and Functional Outcomes 196 of a Randomized Clinical Trial of Vaginal Mesh for Prolapse 27 Multicenter, Randomized Trial Comparing Native Vaginal Tissue Repair and Synthetic Mesh Repair for Genital Prolapse Surgical Treatment by Simone dos Reis Brandao de Silveira, et al.

			<u> </u>
	Page 6		Page 8
1		1	A. Just one time.
	(RETAINED BY MR. WALKER)	2	MR. WALKER: Are you talking about in mesh
2		3	or just in general?
3		4	MR. RESTAINO: Any time.
5		5	A. Yeah, one time. And it was in 2000.
6		6	Q. So seven years ago?
7		7	A. No. 2000, 17 years ago.
8		8	Q. 2000. Okay. 17 years ago. So I'll go
9		9	over and I'm sure counsel has already discussed
10		10	this with you. But the lovely lady to your left, my
11		11	8 4, 4 8 4 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
12		12	A. Yes.
13	I, Debra Amos Isbell, Commissioner and Court	13	Q. If you and I met last night at a bar, we'd
14	Reporter, certify that on this date, as provided by	14	, , , , , , , , , ,
15	the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, there came	15	lines as we're talking. That's normal.
16	before me at the Holiday Inn Express, 19751 Greeno	16	A. Right.
17	Road, Fairhope, Alabama, on July 21, 2017, commencing	17	Q. It's going to make her job real hard. So if
18	at 8:53 a.m., MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., witness in the	18	you will extend to me the courtesy of trying to listen
19	above cause, for oral examination, whereupon the	19	for my question mark, I will do the same and try to
20	following proceedings were had:	20	listen for your period before I start my next
21		21	question.
22		22	A. Perfect.
23		23	Q. We're entitled to your best testimony today,
24		24	but nobody wants you guessing, nobody wants you
	Page 7		Page 9
1	(THIS DEPOSITION WAS TAKEN PURSUANT TO THE	1	estimating guessing. We might ask for an estimate.
2	FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE. READING	2	A. Right.
3	AND SIGNING BY THE WITNESS IS RESERVED.)	3	Q. So therefore, I could ask you what's the
4		4	estimated length of this table, and you'd come up with
5	MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D.	5	a number; what's the length of my dining room table,
6	was sworn and testified as follows:	6	and it would be a pure guess. And nobody is
7	THE WITNESS: I do.	7	asking you to do that.
8	EXAMINATION	8	This is not a memory test. If you need to
9	BY MR. RESTAINO:	9	review a document, you look at the document. Nor is
10	Q. Good morning, Doctor. I've heard your name	10	this an endurance test. If the coffee exerts its
11	the way it's spelled as Shoemaker [shoo-mey-ker] or	11	physiological effect and you want to take a break,
12	Shoemaker [shoo-maw-ker].	12	call time out whenever you want. I think between
13	A. Shoemaker [shoo-mey-ker], just like it	13	Jordan and I, we'll try to keep our eye on the clock
14	sounds.	14	and maybe every 10 minutes (sic) just get up, take a
15	Q. Just like Restaino.	15	break, allow the court reporter to rest her hands a
16	A. Right.	16	little bit if that works. However, once again, if
17	Q. We met informally and now formally. I'm	17	prior to that time it kicks in and you just say, hey,
18	John Restaino. I'll be taking your deposition this	18	I want to walk around for a moment, just go for it.
19	morning a couple of times and tomorrow.	19	If you don't understand my question, please
20	A. Perfect.	20	ask me to try to rephrase it. I cannot imagine that I
21	Q. So we'll get to know each other. Have you	21	would ask an unintelligible question. But if that
22	had your deposition taken before?	22	rare event does occur, I will try to clean it up and
23	A. Yes.	23	make it understandable.
24	Q. Approximately how many times?	24	If, at the same time, you answer the
		1	

- 1 question, the assumption is going to be that you
- ² understood the question at that time. Does that make
- 3 sense?
- 4 A. Sure.
- 5 Q. Okay. There was a Notice of Deposition, and
- 6 I've had the court reporter mark this as Exhibit 1.
- ⁷ And I'm going to spend literally just a couple of
- 8 minutes on this.
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 (EXHIBIT 1 WAS MARKED
- 11 FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- 12 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. Have you seen this before?
- 14 A. I don't believe I've seen this.
- Q. If you'll turn to the sixth page, at the
- 16 bottom it says Schedule A. Do you see that?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. It asks there for a number of items. And
- 19 the first one is your CV. And I have a copy of your
- 20 CV, which I'll go ahead and mark --
- MR. WALKER: He brought one with him.
- MR. RESTAINO: Okay.
- MR. WALKER: I'm assuming they're the same.
- MR. RESTAINO: Why don't we just compare

Q. And then from there Parkland Hospital --

Page 12

Page 13

² A. Correct.

1

- ³ Q. -- for your internship and residency?
- 4 A. Correct.
- ⁵ Q. Post residency did you do a fellowship?
- 6 A. No.
- Q. At any time after residency in any type of
- 8 formal educational setting, did you get advanced
- ⁹ training in genetic oncology?
- ¹⁰ A. No.
- 11 Q. Maternofetal medicine?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. Reproductive endocrinology and fertility?
- 14 A. No.
- Q. Do you consider yourself an expert in
- ¹⁶ gynecological surgery?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. And when would you say you obtained this
- ¹⁹ expertise?
- A. Just because of the volume of procedures
- 21 that I've done since I got out of residency. I have
- 22 been fortunate to be very -- have a successful
- ²³ practice both in Texas for 10 years and then the last
- ²⁴ 20 years here in Fairhope.

- 1 them.
- 2 Q. Other than I can see some obvious redaction,
- 3 are they the same?
- 4 A. Yes.
- ⁵ Q. Would you prefer the redacted one to be made
- 6 part of the record? I mean it's redacting out your
- ⁷ personal demographic information.
- 8 A. Okay. Sure.
- 9 MR. RESTAINO: So then we'll go ahead and
- 10 mark his CV as number 2.
- 11 (EXHIBIT 2 WAS MARKED
- FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- 13 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. You went to the University of Alabama?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. For undergrad?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. And what was your major?
- 19 A. Biology.
- Q. And you graduated in '79?
- 21 A. '79
- O. And then went over to Texas Tech School of
- 23 Medicine?
- 24 A. Correct.

- Q. Number 2 of schedule A of Exhibit 1 asks for
- 2 documents in your possession not limited to
- 3 correspondence, notes, videos, flash USB drives,
- 4 photographs. Do any of these things exist?
- 5 MR. WALKER: Counsel, let me just kind of
- 6 preempt some things here. I brought with me a thumb
- 7 drive that has all of Dr. Shoemaker's General Reliance
- 8 materials on it. And then we brought with us as well
- 9 some hard copies of binders that he was sent that does
- 10 not contain everything on here, but everything in the
- 11 binders that we brought is going to be contained on
- 12 this thumb drive.
- MR. RESTAINO: Okay. That's perfect.
- MR. WALKER: I don't know if you want to
- 15 mark that or how you want to handle it.
- MR. RESTAINO: Let's go off for a second.
- 17 (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.)
- 18 (EXHIBIT 3 WAS MARKED
- 19 FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- MR. RESTAINO: And the materials that he
- brought, if you would identify them, we'll go ahead
- 22 and mark that as an exhibit.
- MR. WALKER: Yeah. So Dr. Shoemaker brought
- 24 with him the Prolift Surgeon's Resource Monograph and

se	e 2:12-md-02327 Document 4328-4, Filed 08 Marshall Sho	8/14/17 Page 6 of 67 PageID #: 144813 emaker, M.D.
	Page 14	Page 16
	1 the Prolift Guided Mesh PS prof ed materials to	1 have a year or more where they're outside of the
	2 include instructional videos and instructional slides	² clinical didactic environment and they're in a
	³ on implanting Prolift Guided Mesh PS.	³ laboratory doing research. Did you spend any time
	4 He brought with him as well a number of	4 like that out of the didactic world, out of clinical
	5 binders that contain a portion of the materials on the	5 medicine, doing research on biomaterials or any other
	6 flash drive that we've marked.	6 thing?
		l

- And I think there are a few pieces of 8 literature. But I think frankly they might be more
- relevant to our SUI deposition tomorrow than Prolift.
- 10 MR. RESTAINO: And when we go off the record
- 11 again and take a break, let's between the three of us
- 12 discuss how we want to work the scheduling of this.
- 13 We may be able to work this in such a way that
- 14 tomorrow we leave some of the cleanup material and get
- you back to your family on Saturday a little
- earlier -- unless you want to stay here all day.
- 17 THE WITNESS: That is a magnificent idea.
- 18 MR. RESTAINO: So we'll see how that goes.
- 19 Okay. Next you mentioned an invoice. We'll
- go ahead and mark that then as 4.
- 21 (EXHIBIT 4 WAS MARKED
- 22 FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- 23 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. So I've marked as Exhibit 4 a document

- ther
- A. No, we did not spend time doing that in our
- 8 residency.
- So you did a straight residency, graduate
- 10 medical school, do what in o'dark hundred was called
- an internship?
- 12 Correct.
- 13 Q. And then the remaining years were in OB-GYN
- 14 residency; correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. And if I understood from reading your
- report, when you first went into private practice, you
- did both obstetrics and gynecology?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Do you still do obstetrics and gynecology?
- 21
- 22 Q. Now, when you were -- when you were a
- 23 resident, were you involved in any type of research
- that led to publication in the peer-reviewed medical

- 1 handed to me today. And it's an invoice, dates of
- 2 service, March 24, 2017 to June 6, 2017, Ethicon
- 3 litigation. And TVT report, POP report, reports
- 4 total, 35 hours at \$500 an hour. Case specific
- 5 reports, three of them are listed for 21 hours at \$500
- 6 an hour, for the total hours thus far, 56 hours at
- 7 \$500 an hour, \$28,000.
- 8 Doctor, have you been paid yet?
- 9 A. Yes, I've been paid for that invoice.
- 10 Q. Okay. I'm assuming that there's prep time
- 11 for today's deposition?
- 12 (Nodding head affirmatively.)
- 13 I'm assuming you met with counsel prior? O.
- 14
- Q. And you will be charging for that? 15
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Okay.
- (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) 18
- 19 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. During your medical school training, did you
- 21 have formal classes on biomaterials?
- 2.2 A. No.
- 23 Q. And during residency did you -- strike that.
- 24 Sometimes some physicians in training will

- 1 literature?
- A. I was involved in studies by definition
- ³ because we were doing big deliveries, lots of
- 4 deliveries, and there were studies that were coming
- 5 out of Parkland because it's a big research hospital.
- 6 But I didn't do any specific papers with my name on
- 7 it.
- 8 Q. Okay. In looking at your CV, I did not see
- a list of publications. And when I searched your name
- 10 in PubMed, I didn't see any publications. Have you
- 11 ever published in the peer-reviewed medical
- 12 literature?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 During your actual residency, did you
- receive training on the use of a mesh in the pelvis of
- 16 women?
- 17 A. No. I finished my residency in 1987, so we
- didn't -- we weren't using mesh.
- Q. As part of your residency, did you spend any
- 20 time rotating through general surgery?
- 21 A. We did -- no, we did not. Didn't do hernia
- 22 meshes either.
- Q. That's where I was going. Now, when you
- 24 first began to use vaginal or pelvic mesh, which

- 1 device or implant was the first one you used?
- 2 A. When I was in Corpus, we -- probably '93,
- 3 maybe '94, I'm not sure of the dates -- we did
- 4 laparoscopic Burches. And we used mesh and staples.
- ⁵ And it was a polypropylene mesh, but I'm not sure of
- 6 the details. I don't remember the name of it, to be
- 7 honest with you. But we did do mesh and staples to
- 8 suspend the paravaginal tissue to Cooper's ligament.
- 9 Q. Okay. As you sit here today -- and this may
- 10 be one of those estimate questions -- do you recall
- 11 the weight and flexibility of that mesh you used
- versus the kit mesh that is available, for example,
- 13 Gynemesh PS?
- 14 A. I do not remember.
- Q. Just reading it in the different literature,
- 16 let's see if we can agree early on. How do you
- personally -- how would you define in the context of
- 18 vaginal mesh erosion versus exposure or intrusion?
- 19 A. I like to use the word "exposure" because
- 20 that means that the mesh is visible. When you talk
- 21 about extrusion, the data that I've read and what
- 22 we've talked about earlier is that if you have some
- 23 mesh that erodes -- mesh doesn't erode. But if you
- 24 have a visceral injury that you find mesh in, usually

- ¹ go there and do that? Or did you have to do that on

Page 20

- ² your own or did Ethicon pay for that?
- ³ A. Ethicon paid for that.
- Q. Did they pay your expenses?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Your time?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Have you at any -- for example, the
- ⁹ national organization for OB-GYNs --
- 10 A. ACOG.
- 11 Q. ACOG. Have you been invited to lecture at
- 12 ACOG on transvaginal mesh at any time?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. Have you at any of those meetings held
- 15 yourself out as an expert in the use of transvaginal
- 16 mesh?
- A. I haven't been to an ACOG national meeting
- 18 in years because of time constraints.
- Q. Do you have any formal training in
- ²⁰ epidemiology?
- A. What do you mean by epidemiology?
- Q. The incidence and prevalence of disease in
- 23 the population.
- A. I'm not trained to do that necessarily, no.

Page 19

- 1 because it was placed there wrongly, I would call that
- 2 more of an -- that would be more of a -- what did we
- 3 say?
- 4 Q. Extrusion, erosion?
- 5 A. Maybe erosion is a better word for that.
- 6 But I use exposure for all my mesh -- everything that
- ⁷ I do with mesh I use the word "exposure." It's easier
- 8 for me to talk with the patients about it.
- 9 Q. Okay. I'll try to keep that in mind and use
- 10 that as I go by. I may slip and say erosion on
- 11 occasion.
- Now, have you ever been invited to lecture
- 13 at any national association/society meetings on the
- 14 use of transvaginal mesh?
- A. No. But I was involved in precepting
- 16 doctors, and I was also involved in cadaver labs with
- 17 Gynecare.
- Q. Have you ever been asked to lecture
- 19 nationally on Prolift+M?
- A. Yes. But not at a national meeting. I
- 21 would go to Austin and do a dinner talk for Prolift
- 22 mesh. And then I usually would stay over and operate
- ²³ and help a surgeon do a procedure.
- Q. And did those surgeons pay for your way to

- 1 Q. Just because of the studies we'll be looking
- ² at, which are epidemiological studies, I just want to
- ³ go through some of them. Because I did notice in your
- 4 report you talk about highest form of scientific
- ⁵ evidence.
- 6 A. Correct.
- ⁷ Q. So talking about epidemiology,
- 8 epidemiological hierarchy, in your report you
- 9 mentioned the multicenter, randomized, blinded --
- 10 double blinded perhaps -- controlled, randomized
- 11 controlled trial as being at the top.
- 12 A. Right. Well, actually meta-analysis at the
- 13 top.
- 14 Q. My next question.
- A. Right. Meta-analysis at the top.
- Q. So we're now having a telepathic -- you
- would agree that a meta-analysis may be better than a
- 18 randomized controlled trial?
- 19 A. It's the highest level of studies that we
- 20 have that I rely on.
- Q. In a pyramid of epidemiological evidence or
- 22 strength below the randomized controlled trial we will
- 23 find the cohort study, which is maybe prospective or
- 24 retrospective. And there's a group with a disease,

- 1 and they have a control group, and then they follow
- ² them. But they start with the disease. Are you
- 3 familiar with that?
- 4 A. I'm familiar with cohort studies. But I
- ⁵ also actually have the pyramid in my report. So we
- 6 could go through that if you'd like to see how I base
- 7 the meta-analysis and where I put cohort studies in
- 8 that.
- 9 MR. WALKER: You're talking about a graphic
- 10 representation?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Yes, correct.
- 12 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. In your expert report?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. Why don't we go ahead and --
- 16 A. Find that?
- Q. And mark your expert report.
- MR. WALKER: And just to clarify, I think he
- 19 may be referring to not something in the body of the
- 20 report.
- THE WITNESS: I have a graph that I read
- 22 somewhere, and I put it in my report. It will take me
- ²³ a while to find it maybe.
- MR. WALKER: Maybe we could find it on a

- Page 24
- 1 Q. Below that comes the hypothesis-generating
- ² case report or case series. Do you agree with that?
- 3 A. I believe that's what it is. I'll have to
- 4 look for sure to make sure.
- Q. Okay. And we can confirm that. Just so
- 6 that we're on the same page going forward here, can
- 7 you tell us what a case report is?
- A. I think the best way to describe a case
- ⁹ report is where you have an incidence of a problem or
- 10 something good, and you review that and actually
- 11 report on the case, exactly all the details and what
- 12 happens associated with that.
- Q. Okay. No control group?
- 14 A. No control group.
- 15 Q. No blinding?
- A. I'd have to look. I'd have to see the
- 17 specific report.
- Q. Okay. And would you agree that a case
- series is two or more case reports?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Do you consider yourself an expert in
- 22 the epidemiological design of any of those studies?
- A. Well, I have to be able to interpret the
- 24 studies and apply it to my specific practice and my

Page 23

- 1 break.
- 2 THE WITNESS: Okay. Yeah.
- 3 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- 4 Q. Do you have a visual or a recollection of
- 5 this pyramid?
- 6 A. Yes. Except I get lost down the way.
- 7 Q. You're not the only one. There are people
- 8 that get lost down there. But let's see if we can at
- 9 least agree, and then we'll check this during one of
- 10 the breaks. So at the top a well done meta-analysis
- 11 would be placed there followed below by the randomized
- 12 controlled trial?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. Which is maybe multicenter and has
- 15 randomization and is controlled; correct? Followed by
- 16 the cohort study with the cohort of patients and a
- 17 control group, could be prospective, could be
- 18 retrospective. They start with the disease, and then
- 19 they follow them and come out with causation.
- Below that, getting weaker, is the case
- 21 control study, which is typically retrospective where
- 22 you'll look for an exposure, compare the odds of
- 23 developing a disease with a control group; agreed?
- 24 A. That's correct, yeah.

1 specific surgeries that I do and how I perform my

- ² surgeries and what I elect to do. I use all of that
- ³ together. So in some ways I'm an expert, but I don't
- 4 design the studies.
- Q. Okay. So no one has ever asked you to
- 6 design a prospective case -- or a retrospective case
- 7 control study looking at Prolift+M versus native
- 8 tissue repair?
- 9 A. I have not been involved.
- 10 Q. Okay. Other than medical school and
- 11 rotations during your residency, do you have any
- 12 formal training in pathology?
- A. Well, I can tell when I see gross pathology.
- And we did a pathology rotation, so I did look under
- the microscope at cells and abnormalities. But I have
- 16 not done any formal training since my residency.
- Q. And when would you have done that pathology rotation?
- 19 A. Oh, '85, 1985.
- Q. Are you on staff at any hospitals today?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And at any time in those hospitals are
- 23 you -- is Dr. Shoemaker called in to look at tissue
- 24 and make a final pathology report?

1 A. Not at this time.

2 Q. Have you ever been?

3 A. No.

4 Q. So you rely upon the residency, fellowship,

5 perhaps trained pathologists?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. Do you consider yourself an expert in the

8 field of gynecological pathology?

9 A. Clinically, yes, I feel like I'm an expert

10 in that. But as far as sitting under a microscope and

11 looking at electron microscopy, probably not.

12 Q. In discussing material sciences and meshes,

13 there's a brief discussion in your report about mesh

14 shrinkage; correct?

15 A. Well, I'm not sure -- there is a report

16 about mesh shrinkage, but it's more -- the data that

17 I've reviewed looks like it's more the tissue

18 contracts around the mesh. The mesh actually doesn't

19 shrink.

Q. Okay. We're going to get into that a little

21 bit and look at that. That may be one of those

22 Shoemaker [shoo-mey-ker] / Shoemaker [shoo-maw-ker]

23 moments --

24 A. Okay. No problem.

Page 26

1 asked you to work on or redesign any of their meshes?

2 A. They have not.

Q. Have you ever removed from a woman a --

4 strike that.

Let's agree like on a true erosion and

6 extrusion. My natural tendency would be to say

7 vaginal mesh, but at times a more appropriate

8 anatomical description might be pelvic mesh. Would

9 you agree?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Are they so distinct that we should agree to

12 say vaginal when it's vaginal or pelvic when it's

13 pelvic, or is there a term that would encompass both

14 that you're comfortable with?

15 A. Well, I would say vaginal mesh. I've never

16 had to take a mesh out intraperitoneally. So it's

17 vaginal mesh. Now, I have had the opportunity to take

18 out vaginal mesh after an exposure.

Q. Can we agree that we'll use the term

²⁰ "vaginal mesh," but if something comes up and you say,

21 wait, John, now there's a distinct difference and it

22 would be more appropriate to use pelvic mesh -- but

23 otherwise, we'll agree to use vaginal mesh for the

24 next couple of days?

Page 27

1 Q. -- when we talk about what is shrinkage.

2 A. Gotcha.

3 Q. Have you ever conducted any animal research

4 involving mesh?

5 A. I have been involved in a pig lab placing --

6 but that was before -- when we were doing laparoscopic

⁷ Burches, that's how we learned that; worked in a pig

8 lab. And I worked in a pig lab also learning

9 laparoscopic procedures, supercervical hysterectomies,

10 those kinds of thing.

Q. During your time in the pig lab, did you

12 ever implant mesh anywhere into the pig to study it

13 for any foreign body reaction, shrinkage, or any

14 adverse event?

15 A. No, I did not.

Q. So you didn't -- you haven't done any pig or

17 any other animal research using Prolift+M or any of

18 the other meshes that we're going to discuss?

19 A. No.

Q. Okay. Has Ethicon ever approached you and

21 asked you to engage in animal research with any of

22 their meshes?

A. No, they haven't.

Q. And has Ethicon ever approached you and

1 A. I think that's fair.

Q. Okay. Have you ever removed a mesh product

Page 29

3 from a woman?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And was it a complete excision or partial or

6 both?

7 A. Partial.

8 Q. Okay. Have you ever removed a Prolift M

9 from a woman?

10 A. +M? Yes, I have.

Q. +M. And is that how you would describe it,

12 as Prolift+M?

13 A. +M versus Prolift.

Q. And you have removed a partial excision?

15 A. Yes. Because of a small exposure.

Q. So you've never had to completely excise a

17 full mesh?

A. I have not. In my experience, an exposure

9 has been limited. And I would just dissect out the

o area that was exposed and not have any issues after

21 that.

Q. Have you read in the literature of cases

where there's frank contamination and infection of

mesh and the mesh "enblanc" has to be excised?

- 1 A. I have seen things in the literature
- ² regarding that, but I've never seen it. And I've
- ³ never encountered it when I removed the mesh.
- 4 Q. Okay. When you have removed -- when you've
- ⁵ conducted your partial excision of the mesh as you've
- 6 described, did you send the mesh -- strike that.
- described, did you selld the mesh -- strike that.
- Was that procedure performed in a hospital?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Was the tissue removed including the mesh
- 10 then sent to pathology?
- 11 A. Sometimes it was, sometimes it wasn't.
- Q. Okay. When you sent it to pathology, did
- 13 you ever ask for electron microscopic evaluation of
- 14 the mesh?
- A. I did not. But I will say that I sent --
- 16 most of the time if I ever sent it away, it was
- because a patient had an attorney that wanted it. And
- 18 really I would not send it to the pathologist. We had
- 19 to put it in a sterile container, and then they took
- 20 it and gave it to the patient.
- Q. Okay. Do you have any formal training
- 22 yourself in the use of electron microscopy?
- A. I have not used the electron microscope.
- Q. You're currently being paid \$500 an hour to

- 1 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- 2 Q. At the Grand Resort.
- 3 A. Yeah, right.
- Q. Next time. And I'm assuming you're charging

Page 32

Page 33

- ⁵ Ethicon for the time that you met with him?
- 6 A. Yes.
- Q. In your expert report, including your
- 8 General Reliance and Supplemental Reliance Lists, did
- 9 you review and/or actually read any of those medical
- 10 articles and not charge for it?
- 11 A. No. I've charged.
- 12 Q. Yes. And the invoice that was listed has a
- 13 number of hours for the reports. So TVT report, POP
- 14 report, reports total, 35 hours; correct?
- 15 A. Correct.

16

- Q. Now, does that time include your reading of
- 17 medical articles, searching for medical articles,
- 18 downloading the articles, all of that time also?
 - A. Yes. I also have another invoice that I
- 20 have not turned in since June 6th.
- Q. And could you estimate for us --
- A. I'd say probably 30 hours. That includes
- ²³ meeting with Jordan and more review.
- Q. Okay. In your General Reliance List -- and

- 1 review records and draft reports?
- ² A. Yes.
- ³ Q. And \$700 an hour for your deposition?
- 4 A. Right.
- ⁵ Q. Why is there a difference between A and B?
- 6 A. Because depositions are a little more
- ⁷ complicated.
- 8 MR. WALKER: That's fair.
- 9 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. And you indicated that in preparation for
- 11 today's deposition, you met with counsel?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. This would be the fine young, good-looking
- 14 gentleman to your right?
- ¹⁵ A. Jordan Walker.
- Q. Okay. And for approximately how long did
- 17 you guys meet?
- A. We met for three hours a week ago.
- 19 Q. Okay. Over dinner?
- A. No. In my office.
- Q. You should have made him buy you dinner.
- A. He didn't even offer.
- MR. WALKER: Oh, come on. You're killing
- 24 me.

- 1 I'll mark that and show it to you in a moment --
- ² there's a section called Production Materials. Do you
- 3 remember that?
- 4 A. Yes. Can we look at it?
- Q. Of course, yes.
- 6 MR. RESTAINO: Why don't we go ahead and
- 7 mark this as 5.
- 8 (EXHIBIT 5 WAS MARKED
- 9 FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- 10 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- 11 Q. Do you see that?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. Does that, as lawyers like to say, refresh
- 14 your memory?
- 15 A. It refreshes my memory.
- Q. Okay. Now, in those materials that are
- 17 listed there in the General Reliance under "other
- 18 materials," when you reviewed them, did you charge for
- 19 your time?
- 20 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. The articles that are cited in your expert
- 22 report in your General Reliance, in your Supplemental
- 23 Reliance Lists, did you find and download all of those
- 24 articles off of PubMed yourself or did you have

- 1 someone assist you in that?
- 2 A. I had someone assist me. I did do a PubMed
- 3 search in the process of all this research. But I had
- 4 a lot of these articles that I was able to draw from,
- 5 you know, that were given to me, yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. When is the last time you actually
- 7 conducted a PubMed search for your expert report or in
- 8 preparation for your deposition?
- 9 A. About a week ago.
- 10 Q. When you're looking at these expert
- 11 reports -- I'm sorry, strike that -- looking at these
- 12 medical articles, how long does it take for you to
- 13 read an article on gynecology, on mesh and
- 14 epidemiological studies?
- 15 A. It depends. Sometimes it takes 20 minutes,
- 16 sometimes it takes five minutes, sometimes it takes 35
- 17 minutes. It depends. It depends on what's involved.
- 18 I really look at how many patients were involved.
- 19 That makes a big difference when I start to look at an
- 20 article. I like to look at -- I look at the
- 21 conclusions, and then I'll look at the results and
- 22 discussions. And I'll look at some tables. It
- 23 depends on what the articles say, good or bad.
- Q. So did you review all the articles that are

- Page 36
- ¹ Maybe a minute. But for the most part, if there was
- ² something and I really studied it, it took me a while
- 3 to do it.
- 4 Q. But if you looked at something for one
- ⁵ minute, if it's in your General Reliance List, I have
- 6 the right to believe you're relying upon that article.
 - A. Correct, correct.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 A. And if we need to, we'll look at it
- 10 together.
- 11 Q. If you take a look at your General Reliance
- 12 List, the very first one of the medical articles is an
- 13 article by Abbott, et al., Evaluation and Management
- 14 of Complications from Synthetic Mesh after Pelvic
- 15 Reconstructive Surgery, A Multicenter Study. Do you
- 16 see that?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. But that's not in your -- it's not
- 19 referenced in your expert report. How did you decide
- 20 which ones were going to be referenced in your expert
- 21 report and which ones were going to be relegated, if
- 22 that's the right word, to your General Reliance List?
- A. You know, it depended. Like this is from
- the Gray Journal. So a lot of times if I read

Page 35

- 1 in your expert report, your General Reliance, and your
- ² supplemental list, Supplemental Reliance List?
- 3 A. I reviewed -- put my eyes on every report
- 4 that I saw. I don't know -- I don't remember seeing
- 5 100 percent of these -- I don't remember -- we'll have
- 6 to look at these Ethicon, some of these Ethicon --
- 7 MR. WALKER: Are you talking about the
- 8 company documents?
- 9 A. -- company documents. I'll have to look.
- 10 If something comes up about that, I will look at it
- 11 again.
- 12 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. Of course, yes. Now, the General Reliance
- 14 List, it's approximately -- or maybe exactly -- I
- ¹⁵ wrote down here 66 pages in length. And of those 66
- 16 pages, 46 of them, I will represent to you, are a
- 17 listing of medical articles.
- 18 A. Right.
- Q. Very close to 20 medical articles on a page.
- 20 So there's about 900 medical articles.
- 21 A. Right.
- Q. And you reviewed them all?
- A. I at least looked at them, you know. Like I
- 24 said, there's some that didn't take long to look at.

1 something from the Gray Journal -- sometimes I may not

Page 37

- ² put it in the report. But I tried to put almost
- ³ everything I could in the report.
- Q. Now, what do you mean by the Gray Journal?
- A. That's the American Journal of OB-GYN. I
- 6 get that publication every month. I don't have to
- 7 look it up to get the study. Does that make sense?
- 8 Q. Yes. I have a copy of that study. It's
- 9 been previously marked in a different deposition as
- 10 Plaintiff's Exhibit 4130, but let's go ahead and mark
- 11 it here as 6.
- 12 (EXHIBIT 6 WAS MARKED
- FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- 14 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. Now, again, this is one that's not listed in
- 16 your expert report. Did you read this article?
- 17 A. I have read this article, I believe, in the
- 18 past. But I can't tell you exactly when and where.
- 19 Q. Okay. And I wouldn't ask you that. If you
- 20 look at the abstract, you see study design.
- 21 A. Yes.

23

- Q. And they write:
 - "We conducted a multicenter
- 24 retrospective analysis of

ratbilati bii	
Page 38	
women who attended four U.S	¹ of a problem even in this study. Some people would
² tertiary referral centers for	² say that if you have to take somebody back to the
³ evaluation of mesh-related	³ operating room, that that is a severe complication.
4 complications after surgery	4 But if you go back to the operating room to take out a
5 for SUI and/or POP from	5 small piece of mesh, I don't consider that a severe
6 January 2006 to December	6 complication. Not that I think that going back to the
7 2010."	⁷ operating room is no big deal. It's very important.
8 Did I read that correctly?	8 There's no such thing as a minor surgery. When it's
9 A. Yes.	⁹ surgery, it's a surgery. I'm not trying to advocate
Q. And if you'd just take a moment to glance	10 that at all. But I just think that taking someone
over the abstract. And of course, you have the right,	11 back to surgery is not necessarily a severe
12 if you need to, to look at the entire article. But my	12 complication. And that's where I differ as far as
13 question is just going to be: As we discussed that	13 that's why I didn't mention it.
pyramid of epidemiological hierarchy, this is a	Q. Okay. Would you agree, however, there are
15 retrospective case series; wouldn't you agree?	15 complications that by almost any surgeon's definition
16 A. Yes.	16 would be severe?
Q. There's no control group?	A. There are situations that have there are
18 A. Right.	18 some bad outcomes. No doubt about that.
19 Q. There isn't any randomization. They just	Q. Now, as you sit here today and again,
20 looked at the medical records from the patients and	20 it's not a memory test do you recall how these
21 they obtained data from those medical records.	21 authors publishing in the peer-reviewed medical
22 A. Right.	22 literature, how they define "severe complication"?
Q. And the conclusion is in the abstract:	23 A. I want to say the big number was return to
24 "Most of the women who seek	24 the OR. And that's where I differ a little bit with
Woost of the Women who seek	the ofter that that is where I differ a fittle of with
Page 39	
1 management of synthetic mesh	¹ it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here.
1 management of synthetic mesh	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry.
 management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI 	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again.
 management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe 	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe." A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe."
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe." A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe." A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here.
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe." A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure."	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe." A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly?	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe." A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe." A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they said you know, there were no deaths, no organ
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. But I didn't see anywhere in your expert	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe." A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they said you know, there were no deaths, no organ system failure, and the 4 was E was requires
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. But I didn't see anywhere in your expert report an opinion that's consistent with:	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe." A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they said you know, there were no deaths, no organ system failure, and the 4 was E was requires management by an operation with general anesthesia.
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. But I didn't see anywhere in your expert report an opinion that's consistent with: "Most of the women who seek	 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. I'm sorry. Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you can find out from reviewing the article itself how these investigators defined "severe." A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they said you know, there were no deaths, no organ system failure, and the 4 was E was requires management by an operation with general anesthesia. So they defined "severe" as any time you
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. But I didn't see anywhere in your expert report an opinion that's consistent with: "Most of the women who seek management of synthetic mesh	1 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. 2 I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. 3 I'm sorry. 4 Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you 5 can find out from reviewing the article itself how 6 these investigators defined "severe." 7 A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not 8 sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. 9 (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index 10 surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is 11 that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they 12 said you know, there were no deaths, no organ 13 system failure, and the 4 was E was requires 14 management by an operation with general anesthesia. 15 So they defined "severe" as any time you 16 have to go back and have anesthesia.
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. But I didn't see anywhere in your expert report an opinion that's consistent with: "Most of the women who seek management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or"	1 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. 2 I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. 3 I'm sorry. 4 Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you 5 can find out from reviewing the article itself how 6 these investigators defined "severe." 7 A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not 8 sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. 9 (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index 10 surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is 11 that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they 12 said you know, there were no deaths, no organ 13 system failure, and the 4 was E was requires 14 management by an operation with general anesthesia. 15 So they defined "severe" as any time you 16 have to go back and have anesthesia. 17 Q. Okay. Now, to move on from this article,
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. But I didn't see anywhere in your expert report an opinion that's consistent with: "Most of the women who seek management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or" tomorrow "SUI surgery have severe complications that	1 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. 2 I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. 3 I'm sorry. 4 Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you 5 can find out from reviewing the article itself how 6 these investigators defined "severe." 7 A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not 8 sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. 9 (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index 10 surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is 11 that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they 12 said you know, there were no deaths, no organ 13 system failure, and the 4 was E was requires 14 management by an operation with general anesthesia. 15 So they defined "severe" as any time you 16 have to go back and have anesthesia. 17 Q. Okay. Now, to move on from this article, 18 but just to put a period on it, your report does not
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. But I didn't see anywhere in your expert report an opinion that's consistent with: "Most of the women who seek management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or" tomorrow "SUI surgery have severe complications that	1 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. 2 I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. 3 I'm sorry. 4 Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you 5 can find out from reviewing the article itself how 6 these investigators defined "severe." 7 A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not 8 sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. 9 (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index 10 surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is 11 that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they 12 said you know, there were no deaths, no organ 13 system failure, and the 4 was E was requires 14 management by an operation with general anesthesia. 15 So they defined "severe" as any time you 16 have to go back and have anesthesia. 17 Q. Okay. Now, to move on from this article, 18 but just to put a period on it, your report does not 19 state or I did not see anywhere in it where it
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Rull didn't see anywhere in your expert report an opinion that's consistent with: "Most of the women who seek management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or" tomorrow "SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention."	1 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. 2 I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. 3 I'm sorry. 4 Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you 5 can find out from reviewing the article itself how 6 these investigators defined "severe." 7 A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not 8 sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. 9 (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index 10 surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is 11 that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they 12 said you know, there were no deaths, no organ 13 system failure, and the 4 was E was requires 14 management by an operation with general anesthesia. 15 So they defined "severe" as any time you 16 have to go back and have anesthesia. 17 Q. Okay. Now, to move on from this article, 18 but just to put a period on it, your report does not 19 state or I did not see anywhere in it where it 20 states that: 21 "Most of the women who seek
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. But I didn't see anywhere in your expert report an opinion that's consistent with: "Most of the women who seek management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or" tomorrow "SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention." Is there a reason you didn't include that in	1 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. 2 I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. 3 I'm sorry. 4 Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you 5 can find out from reviewing the article itself how 6 these investigators defined "severe." 7 A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not 8 sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. 9 (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index 10 surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is 11 that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they 12 said you know, there were no deaths, no organ 13 system failure, and the 4 was E was requires 14 management by an operation with general anesthesia. 15 So they defined "severe" as any time you 16 have to go back and have anesthesia. 17 Q. Okay. Now, to move on from this article, 18 but just to put a period on it, your report does not 19 state or I did not see anywhere in it where it 20 states that: 21 "Most of the women who seek 22 management of synthetic mesh
management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention; a significant portion require greater than one surgical procedure. The pattern of complaints differs by index procedure." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. But I didn't see anywhere in your expert report an opinion that's consistent with: "Most of the women who seek management of synthetic mesh complication after POP or" tomorrow "SUI surgery have severe complications that require surgical intervention." Is there a reason you didn't include that in	1 it. I have to look and see where I'm looking here. 2 I'm sorry. Let me have the question again. 3 I'm sorry. 4 Q. Sure. I'm just asking if you recall or you 5 can find out from reviewing the article itself how 6 these investigators defined "severe." 7 A. I'll have to read it. I'm sorry. I'm not 8 sure what they oh, wait. Here it is right here. 9 (Reading.) They had an expanded classification index 10 surgery by type 347. It looks like a grade 4 is 11 that right grade 4 is severe. It looks like they 12 said you know, there were no deaths, no organ 13 system failure, and the 4 was E was requires 14 management by an operation with general anesthesia. 15 So they defined "severe" as any time you 16 have to go back and have anesthesia. 17 Q. Okay. Now, to move on from this article, 18 but just to put a period on it, your report does not 19 state or I did not see anywhere in it where it 20 states that: 21 "Most of the women who seek 22 management of synthetic mesh 23 complication after POP or SUI

Case 2:12-md-02327 Document 4328-4 Filed 08/14/17 Page 13 of 67 PageID #: 144820 Marshall Shoemaker, M.D. Page 42 Page 44 1 complications that require 1 or the back of the critter? 2 surgical intervention." A. Correct. 3 Correct? Q. As an expert in gynecological surgery, would MR. WALKER: Object to the form. 4 you also agree that before being an expert in 5 A. I feel like that just because they go back gynecological surgery, you must become expert in the 6 to surgery, that is not a severe complication. anatomy and physiology of the compartment of the body 7 BY MR. RESTAINO: you're going to operate on? Q. Okay. Now, in your General Reliance List on A. I agree with that. 8 Q. Which is why you go to medical school first A. Do you need this back, sir? 10 and learn anatomy and physiology and all of that. As 10 11 Q. No. 11 an expert in obstetrics and gynecology, would you 12 agree that the vagina is a very complex aspect of the A. What was that? 13 Q. That's quite all right. Page 46 of your 13 human body? 14 General Reliance List. 14 A. Yes, I do. MR. WALKER: Counsel, the ones he's looking 15 15 Q. And unlike the dorsum of a four-legged 16 at are not numbered. critter -- let me strike that. 17 17 MR. RESTAINO: Jordan, the ones I gave you, On the dorsum of a four-legged critter, the I think I added numbers -- the pages on them. mesh, as you and I are looking at one another, the 19 MR. WALKER: No. (Indicating.) mesh is placed on the transverse plane; correct? 20 MR. RESTAINO: No? Okay. 20 A. I'd have to look at it. I believe it is, 21 Q. Do you recall -- without wasting a whole lot 21 yes. 22 of time, because this is just a minor point -- do you 22 Q. There are different planes inside the pelvis 23 recall in your General Reliance List a listing for a of a woman; would you agree? 24 2003 (14-Day Rabbit Study) PSE 02-0579 Stamped Copy A. Yes. Page 43 Page 45 1 dated March 10, 2003, R&D? Q. Transverse, frontal, sagittal or coronal, ² depending upon how you learned it, whether it's

³ centimeter [sen-tuh-mee-ter] or centimeter

4 [son-tuh-mee-ter]?

5 A. Right.

Q. Now, the pelvis of a woman is a dynamic

environment with her sitting, standing, lying on her

8 back, lying on her belly, lying on her side, walking,

running, climbing stairs, having sex; agreed?

A. I would agree to that. 10

11 Q. None of that is happening on the back of a

12 pig; right?

13 A. Correct.

14 Q. And in addition, the tissue in the vagina

and the pelvis is different tissue with different

16 hormonal responsibilities than the back of an animal;

17 would you agree?

A. That's true. And that's why the mesh that

we use is different than mesh that's used for hernia repairs or on the dorsum of the back.

21 Q. Now, one area in the production material

²² section of the General Reliance kind of maybe in all 23 honesty raised my eyebrow, and that would be -- I'll

²⁴ represent to you -- counsel, of course, has the right

- A. No, I don't.
- 3 Q. Do you recall reviewing a 14-day Rabbit
- 4 Study?
- A. I bet I have, but I do not remember that off
- 6 the top of my head. Unless you can tell me what it's
- ⁷ referring to about the rabbit.
- Q. I did not pull the study.
- 9 A. All right.
- 10 Q. I just wanted to know if you reviewed that
- 11 study.
- 12 A. I can't recall.
- 13 Q. Have you at any time reviewed any animal,
- 14 such as rabbit, studies in the use of mesh?
- 15 A. I have seen studies where they used mesh in
- 16 rats and put MSDS studies -- I've reviewed those
- studies, some of those studies.
- 18 Q. Okay. Have you ever seen an animal study,
- 19 including nonhuman primates, where they have actually
- 20 taken the mesh and put it into the pelvis or the
- 21 vagina of the animal?
- 22 A. I have not seen that study.
- 23 Q. Would you agree with me that typically in
- 24 these animal studies they place the mesh on the dorsum
- Golkow Litigation Services

- 1 to say no, we want to stop and count for ourselves.
- 2 But I'll represent to you that in the 32 production
- 3 materials listed -- in the production materials
- 4 listed, there are 32 videos. Do you recall seeing 32
- 5 videos?
- A. I've probably seen many of them. I did not
- ⁷ review videos in preparing this report.
- Q. Okay. Because 10 of them are listed as
- anatomy videos.
- A. Well, I'll tell you there are a lot of --10
- 11 when we did the prof ed, we did see lots of videos.
- 12 I mean we really did. They showed us videos. Every
- 13 one was a little different. We all got to the same
- 14 end point, but they would change it a little bit.
- 15 Sometimes they would do a little 3-D different model,
- 16 that kind of thing, just to review the anatomy for
- everyone because the anatomy is complex down there,
- 18 down in the pelvis. So it's important that you know
- 19 the anatomy well.
- 20 MR. WALKER: And Counsel, just to clarify,
- 21 he did actually bring a few videos with him in terms
- 22 of the prof ed materials.
- 23 MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Thanks, Jordan.
- 24 Q. Essentially my question is going to be: Did

- 1 (EXHIBIT 7 WAS MARKED
- 2 FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- 3 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. I'm going to hand this to you in one second.
- ⁵ I just want to check something. Yes.
- If you look at the first article in your
- 7 supplemental list, it's the Abbott article that was
- 8 number 1 on your General Reliance that we've marked as

Page 48

Page 49

- an exhibit to this deposition; correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. So what is the purpose of your Supplemental
- 12 General Reliance List?
- A. Just to review some of the things that I
- 14 went over to prepare this.
- MR. WALKER: And I will state, Counsel, that
- 16 he has brought with him a few of the articles that he
- reviewed and received prior to the issuing of his
- report that I think would be reflected on that list.
- 19 I don't know if you want to mark them. But we did
- bring some of the new materials that are not captured
- by the report itself that he's looked at.
- 22 MR. RESTAINO: Okay.
- 23 THE WITNESS: This report was finished June
- 24 6th. So I have looked at some newer articles since

- 1 you spend time reviewing 10 videos of female anatomy
- 2 and charge Ethicon?
- A. No, I did not.
- Q. Okay. And then there's also -- well, I'll
- 5 represent to you it's on page 60. So six pages from
- 6 the end or so there's a listing of some 70
- ⁷ depositions. Did you read all those depositions?
- A. No. I read some of them, though. Well, I
- read many of them. I probably read 10 or 12 for sure
- 10 depositions and looked through some. They're long.
- 11 Q. These depositions, they're long. And if you
- 12 have some 35 hours there plus another 30, how did you
- 13 review 900 medical articles, videos, depositions,
- 14 production material? This looks like six months worth
- 15 of work.
- A. Right, that's right. Well, I will say that 16
- 17 some of the depositions were the same doctors.
- 18 Q. Yes.
- A. And so I didn't read -- you know, but I read 19
- 20 several. I mean I read many of them.
- 21 MR. RESTAINO: Okay. I'm going to mark
- 22 next, just so it's in the record and I don't forget --
- 23 I think we're up to 7 -- the Supplemental General
- 24 Reliance List.

- 1 June 6th.
- ² BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. So then the newer articles would go into the
- 4 Supplemental Reliance List?
- A. We can do whatever. I just brought them
- with me, so I haven't --
- Q. No. I'm just trying to understand what the
- supplemental list is.
- A. Yeah. That would be --
- 10 Q. Because when I picked it up and I looked at
- 11 it, I went: The first article is the same. And I
- thought: I don't want to go through these two 66-page
- documents trying to figure out what's different.
- So if I understand you correctly, there are
- a few new articles that came about after you wrote
- your expert report, and they're included in the
- Supplemental Reliance List?
- 18 A. They will be.
- 19 MR. WALKER: Yeah. I'll just state for the
- record they are, yes. We brought them here.
- Dr. Shoemaker did not actually prepare the reliance
- 22 list itself.
- 23 MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Now we're going to
- 24 mark as 8 your actual expert report.

Page 50 Page 52 1 (EXHIBIT 8 WAS MARKED 1 moment. 2 2 FOR IDENTIFICATION.) (A RECESS WAS TAKEN FROM 9:48 A.M. 3 BY MR. RESTAINO: 3 9:55 A.M.) Q. As we're going through these exhibits today 4 BY MR. RESTAINO: 5 and tomorrow, there are going to be some that we're Q. I think we left off with the expert report. 6 going to go back to on occasion. There's also going Now, you start off the report by writing that: ⁷ to be some like that very first one, the early study "This report contains my 8 of Abbott, we're not going back to that. So I'll try 8 opinions regarding the 9 my best to say that one you might want to keep in 9 design, safety, and efficacy 10 front of you. The others, like your General Reliance 10 of the Gynecare Prolift 11 11 List, we're not going back to that, we're not going Pelvic Floor Repair System, 12 back to the supplemental list. Obviously we're going 12 Gynecare PS Transvaginal 13 to use your expert report. 13 Mesh, Prolift+M, and Prosima. 14 A. Good. We have pages on that. We have page 14 It is my opinion that all 15 15 numbers. Okay. Gotcha. these products were safe and 16 Q. Yes. Good. Now, this is the expert report 16 effective and provided 17 that's titled Expert Report of Marshall Shoemaker, 17 adequate warnings and 18 M.D., Gynemesh PS, Prolift, Prolift+M, and Prosima; 18 instructions to doctors." 19 19 correct? Did I read that correctly? 20 A. Correct. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. To be differentiated from the expert report 21 Q. Now, is it your understanding that in or about 2001 the FDA reviewed the first surgical mesh 22 that we'll discuss in some detail tomorrow; correct? 23 A. Correct. indicated for repair of pelvic organ prolapse and 24 Q. However, in reading them -- which has found it substantially equivalent to surgical mesh Page 51 Page 53 1 succumbed my life for the last week --1 indicated for hernia repair? A. Lucky you. A. I'm not sure of the question. Say that 2 3 Q. Consumed my life, I should say. 3 again. 4 -- there's a lot of similarities between the Q. Is it your understanding that the mesh that 5 two. And by that I mean your background, your 5 became available for pelvic organ prolapse was based 6 training, and then a lot of background material on 6 upon the safety and efficacy of the mesh used in ⁷ polypropylene that's not specific to Prolift+M versus 7 hernia repair? 8 the mesh we're talking about tomorrow; agreed? 8 A. Even though it was a different kind? 9 A. Agreed. MR. WALKER: I just need to clarify. Are 10 Q. And so what I'm proposing to do is that we 10 you talking about an Ethicon mesh or just in general? 11 sort of just have today a general talk about those, 11 MR. RESTAINO: That's a good question. 12 and probably later on this afternoon we'll get to the O. Let's limit it to the Ethicon mesh that 13 studies that you've listed. And then tomorrow we'll 13 first became available. So when Gynemesh PS came out, 14 when you first studied it, were you given phase 1, 14 limit it to the actual studies themselves regarding 15 those other meshes and not go back and have another phase 2, phase 3 studies? 16 review -- I don't think we need, okay, tomorrow: Now, 16 A. I may have -- you know, I have to think you went to medical school and now you did your 17 about that. I may have been given that information. 18 internship. Do you agree? 18 But I know that it was different than the hernia mesh. 19 MR. WALKER: Correct. That's why you've got 19 Q. Okay. 20 the three hours for the first depo. You've got that. 20 A. The idea about hernia mesh that they talked 21 And two for all the others. Because you've got the about is just the fact that you get in-growth, tissue 22 one hour today to cover the general background 22 in-growth and all that kind of thing. But it's 23 information. 23 always, as far as -- since I've been involved with 24 24 Gynemesh, it was always involved with the difference MR. RESTAINO: Let's go off the record for a

- 1 between the vagina and abdominal wall.
- 2 Q. Do you have any understanding of the 510(k)
- 3 approval process?
- MR. WALKER: Object to form.
- A. I have read those things and I know I looked
- through that, but I'm not familiar with the details of
- 7 it.
- 8 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- 9 Q. Have you had any discussions with anyone
- 10 about predicate devices, meaning a device that exists
- 11 on the market and another device comes along that is
- 12 substantially similar, so therefore it does not need
- 13 to go through clinical testing?
- A. I've heard of those things. And I think --14
- 15 I want to say -- and I don't know, I may be --
- 16 "guessing" is not the right word. But I know that
- 17 when the other products for mesh came on the market,
- 18 the other companies, they always would -- when they
- 19 would come to me, they would always come to me to get
- 20 me to try to use it. It was always they were using
- 21 Gynecare's data. They were always trying to compare
- 22 themselves to Gynecare. So I know that some of theirs
- 23 probably got -- some of the other companies' meshes
- 24 got predicated by Gynecare.

- - 1 matter, did any of them postoperatively encounter
 - 2 excessive bleeding?
 - A. I have had in my experience bleeding after
 - 4 surgery.
 - 5 Q. It can occur with mesh?
 - A. It can occur with surgery.
 - Q. Yes. When you had bleeding postoperatively
 - associated with mesh, did you report that as an
 - adverse event to the FDA?
 - 10 A. I did not.
 - 11 Q. Have you ever encountered organ damage
 - 12 during implantation of mesh?
 - 13 A. I have not encountered organ damage.
 - 14 Q. How about nerve damage?
 - 15 A. Not prolonged nerve damage. Let me rephrase
 - 16 that. I've had pain issues, but they resolved. So
 - nothing permanent in my experience.
 - Q. And when you've had the pain issues -- and
 - so the record is clear, the patient had the pain 19
 - 20 issues; correct?
 - 21 A. Correct; the patient had the pain issues.
 - 22 Q. When you had the pain issues, did you make a
 - diagnosis of what was the etiology of the pain issue?
 - 24 A. Yes.

Page 55

- Q. And do you know what Gynecare was predicated
- 2 upon?
- 3 A. I do not know that, if it was. I don't know
- 4 if it was.
- Q. Have you heard of -- well, we'll get to it
- 6 in a moment. Can you estimate for us how many Ethicon
- 7 mesh devices you've implanted?
- A. If you look at different compartments -- you
- 9 want stress incontinence as well as -- you want
- 10 slings?
- 11 Q. Yes.
- A. I've done 1,300 or so slings and about 700
- 13 anterior and posterior repairs. Probably -- you know,
- 14 if you use -- I always counted -- if you do an
- 15 anterior and posterior, that was two. So about 700 --
- 16 over 700 pelvic floor repairs and over 1,300 slings.
- 17 So collectively over 2,000 --
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. -- procedures involving the mesh?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. The Ethicon mesh?
- 22 A. Ethicon mesh. 99 percent Ethicon mesh.
- 23 Q. Now, of any of the patients in whom you've
- 24 put in any of the Ethicon meshes or any mesh, for that

- Page 57
- 2 to the FDA?
- A. No. Because it resolved.
- Q. Have you had patients in whom you've placed
- mesh who have developed post-op urinary frequency?

Q. And did you report that as an adverse event

- Yes.
- Did you report that to the FDA as an adverse Q.
- 8 event?
- A. No, I did not.
- 10 Q. And can you define for us your definition of
- 11 the word "dysuria"?
- 12 A. Pain with urination.
- 13 Q. And have any of your patients ever
- encountered that postoperatively following mesh
- 15 implantation?
- 16 A. Not that persisted.
- 17 Q. It was short term?
- 18 A. Short term because of the cath.
- 19 Q. And how about incontinence?
- 20 A. Occasionally we had failures.
- 21 Q. Okay. Did you report them to the FDA?
- 22 A. No, I did not.
- 23 Q. Postoperatively any patients encounter
- 24 urinary retention?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And did you report that?
- ³ A. No, I did not.
- 4 Q. Postoperative urgency to urinate?
- 5 A. Occasionally there's been some situations.
- 6 Q. Did you report that to the FDA?
- 7 A. No, I did not.
- 8 O. As with every surgery, patients in whom
- ⁹ you've placed mesh would experience acute
- 10 post-operative pain at some level; would you agree?
- 11 A. I agree.
- Q. I can't think of any surgery that doesn't
- 13 involve an ow?
- 14 A. Correct.
- Q. Ow as in ouch. However, there's also an
- 16 entity known as chronic pain; would you agree?
- A. Yes, there are situations of chronic pain.
- 18 Q. How do you define or differentiate acute
- 19 pain from chronic pain in a patient?
- A. That's a difficult question to answer. You
- 21 know, it's usually a period of time. So if someone
- 22 has pain for one to two weeks, that's acute pain;
- ²³ after three to four weeks, probably chronic, could be
- 24 chronic pain.

- 1 mesh. So it's a different type of scar. So it
 - ² doesn't have the significance, in my opinion, that a

Page 60

Page 61

- 3 scarring would in another situation or in another --
- 4 abdominal wall mesh or something like that.
- ⁵ Q. Even using native tissue, there is scarring
- 6 from surgery.
- A. You can get scarring any time anything
- 8 heals.
- 9 Q. Scarring can occasionally incorporate local
- 10 nerves resulting in a localized nerve entrapment;
- would you agree?
- 12 A. It can, yes.
- Q. Have you ever experienced that? Or has a
- 14 patient of yours receiving mesh ever experienced that?
- 15 A. I have not had a nerve entrapment problem
- 16 with any of my meshes.
- Q. Can you define for us your definition of
- 18 "dyspareunia"?
- 19 A. Dyspareunia is when you have painful
- ²⁰ intercourse. The reasons are multifaceted.
- Q. And there's a term that I see bantered about
- ²² in the literature now called "hispareunia." Are you
- 23 familiar with that?
- 24 A. No.

- Q. Have you ever had any women receiving mesh
- ² who you've diagnosed or at least thought to yourself
- 3 she's having chronic pain?
- 4 A. I have had situations where I've had to
- 5 remove mesh in a situation because it was placed wrong
- 6 by myself. And we needed to get her pain controlled,
- 7 and we did.
- 8 Q. Okay. Did you report that as an adverse
- 9 event to the FDA?
- MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
- 11 A. No.
- 12 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. With each surgery -- I can't think of one
- 14 that doesn't involve it -- but the body goes through
- 15 healing which involves the deposition of fibrotic
- 16 tissue, and lay people may call that scarring;
- 17 correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. Can scarring occur within the vagina and/or
- 20 pelvis of a woman following mesh implantation?
- A. You know, it's interesting you say scarring,
- 22 what the definition of scarring is. One thing about
- 23 the wide mesh pores, you don't get -- you get
- 24 incorporation of the mesh and not encapsulation of the

- 1 Q. H-I-S-P-A-R-E-U-N-I-A.
- 2 A. No.
- ³ Q. I've seen it used in some articles where
- 4 they refer to the fact that dyspareunia is the pain
- 5 that the woman is experiencing during sexual
- 6 intercourse whereas his, H-I-S, is the pain that he's
- ⁷ experiencing typically from irritation of exposed
- 8 mesh. Have any of your patients come back to you and
- o mesh. Have any of your patients come back to you ar
- 9 said not only is it hurting me but it's hurting my
- 10 husband?
- 11 A. Usually when that occurs, it hurts the
- 12 husband and the patient usually does not feel it. So
- 13 the pain of dyspareunia isn't necessarily related to
- 14 his pain as well. I've had many times when -- if the
- 15 husband feels, palpates the mesh and it's
- 16 uncomfortable on his penis during intercourse, that
- 17 the wife doesn't know it. But he complains.
- 18 Q. As an adverse event, have you reported that
- 19 to the FDA?
- MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
- A. No, no. I just fixed it, repaired it.
- 22 BY MR. RESTAINO:
 - Q. Have you had any women into whom you've
- 24 placed mesh develop fistulas?

- 1 A. I have not had a patient with a fistula.
- 2 Q. And how about recurrent prolapse?
- 3 I have had failures.
- Q. When you have a failure, is that an adverse
- 5 event that you report to the FDA?
- A. No. Because it was usually an occult
- ⁷ failure where we fixed one compartment and the
- 8 pressure on the other compartment caused a failure in
- another compartment.
- 10 Q. And have you ever made a diagnosis of a
- 11 woman with a mesh of a prolonged foreign body
- 12 response?
- 13 A. I have not had a problem with foreign body
- 14 response, prolonged foreign body response.
- Q. In reviewing the medical literature, I
- 16 noticed several authors stating that the complication
- 17 rate related to vaginally placed mesh is not fully
- 18 known because of incomplete knowledge of the total
- 19 number of adverse events and the total number of
- 20 vaginal mesh delivery systems that have been
- 21 implanted. Would you agree with that?
- A. That's a hard question to answer. Because,
- 23 like I said, I've never reported to the FDA if I had a
- 24 problem with the mesh. But these problems we were

- Page 64 A. Just less operative time and less pain
 - 2 postoperatively and we get them back to work more
 - ³ quickly.
 - Q. Would you agree that regardless of the
 - 5 anatomic location, when a patient has surgery with
 - 6 resultant healing, that area of tissue is never quite
 - 7 the same as Mother Nature designed it. So there's
 - 8 scarring. So whether, for example, someone is having
 - a repeat carpal tunnel procedure, the fascial planes
 - 10 are obliterated to some degree and the area is just
 - not normal. 11
 - 12 MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
 - 13 A. I'm not sure "normal" is the right word. It
 - 14 has changed. Definitely surgery changes the tissue,
 - but it doesn't necessarily make it abnormal.
 - BY MR. RESTAINO:
 - 17 Q. Okay. I understand what you're saying and
 - respect you saying that. You've done abdominal
 - procedures before?
 - 20 A. Yes.
 - 21 Q. Would you agree there that when going
 - 22 through the abdomen that has previously been operated
 - on, there is to some degree the obliteration of the
 - fascial planes through healing?

Page 63

- ¹ able to repair and fix without difficulty. I also
- 2 can't speak to patients who didn't come back to see
- 3 me. So it's easy for me to say my patients never had
- 4 problems. But I don't know that necessarily. I do
- 5 live in a small town, and patients do come back and
- 6 see me. And I see them frequently and regularly. So
- ⁷ I can't necessarily answer that. But they may be
- 8 underreported. Some of the data says they're
- ⁹ underreported. There's some data that says that the
- 10 complications may be underreported, but I don't have
- 11 any firsthand knowledge of that.
- Q. Okay. On your expert report at page 2 you
- 13 talk about where you joined the group of Parkland
- 14 residents in private practice in Corpus Christi,
- 15 Texas?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. And that's when you discussed or mentioned
- 18 your laparoscopic Burch procedures with mesh?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And for what conditions were you utilizing
- 21 laparoscopic Burch procedures?
- 22 A. Stress urinary incontinence.
- 23 Q. And what is the benefit of laparoscopic
- 24 procedure over an open procedure?

- Page 65 A. It may be more difficult to identify fascial
- ² planes when you do a repeat abdominal procedure.
- Q. Is it your experience in pelvic
- 4 reconstruction surgery that repeat procedures have a
- 5 higher failure rate than the initial procedure for the
- 6 same condition?
- A. It depends on who did the first procedure.
- Q. Have you ever had patients where you've had
- a failure and you've gone back in to correct the
- 10 failure from whatever cause?
- 11 A. Yes. And I have not had one that I had to
- 12 go a third time.
- Q. Okay. In this context of what we're saying,
- 14 though -- and you can look at it. It's on page 6 of
- your report. You write:
- 16 "The healing and scarring
 - caused by native tissue
- 18 repair does not replace or
- 19 add tensile strength;
 - therefore, it does not
- 21 restore and maintain normal
- 22 function."
- 23 Can you explain to us what you mean when you
- 24 write that?

17

20

- 1 A. Yes. That's great. That's a good question.
- ² What happens is -- I'll give you an example of
- 3 posterior repair. We have a defect in the posterior
- 4 -- in the pelvic fascia and we try to put it together.
- 5 In the old days before we had mesh augmentation, we
- 6 would try to put it together. We'd find the defect --
- 7 put a finger in the rectum, find the defect, and then
- 8 use Ethibond permanent sutures to reapproximate that.
- 9 And we'd have great results for a while. And then
- 10 that old tissue that's already torn would give away
- 11 again. So it didn't increase the tensile strength.
- 12 So that's why we'd have these -- that's why the
- 13 failures. And these failures were real, even though
- 14 we thought we did good repairs. And the failure rate
- 15 was real.
- 16 And that's why, like I said, when I moved to
- a small town and started doing repairs when there was
- no one around doing them -- so I was doing them. And
- 19 we were doing these repairs, and we had failures.
- 20 That's when I got involved and needed something for
- 21 augmentation. So that's how I got involved in the
- 22 augmented repairs.
- 23 Q. I think that's a perfect segue to my next
- 24 question, which is on page 3 of your report, I think

- 1 I wanted. And that's when -- that dropped
- ² dramatically when I started augmenting my repairs.
- O. Now, I've struggled, not being by any means

Page 68

Page 69

- 4 an expert in your world of gynecological surgery, of
- 5 finding a good analogy, and I failed. The only one
- 6 that I can recall is through orthopedics or podiatric
- 7 surgery where we put the X-ray up on the X-ray box and
- 8 look at it and go, ooh, that doesn't look good. And
- you ask the patient, and they say: No, I feel fine.
- 10 In that particular case we were taught you operate on
- people, not X-rays. 11
- 12 Is there a similar situation in
- gynecological surgery; for example, if you have an
- anatomical prolapse but the patient says no, I don't
- feel it, I feel great?
- 16 A. This is my word to my patients, and I've
- been saying this for 30 years. It will never be a
- problem to me. When it bothers you, it bothers me,
- and we'll talk about it. So that's how I approach it.
- 20 Q. Okay. That was all context for when you
- discuss the large failure rate, how are you defining
- failure rate: objective anatomical prolapse,
- subjectivity saying this is bothering me, or repeat
- 24 operation?

Page 67

- ¹ it's the first sentence, you wrote: "After that" --
- ² do you see where I am?
- 3 A. Yeah. "I became interested in the vaginal
- ⁴ approach to pelvic prolapse."
- 5 Q. Yes.
- 6 The repair; right. A.
- 7 Yes. And for the record, it states:
- 8 "After that, I became
- 9 interested in the vaginal
- 10 approach to pelvic prolapse
- 11 and realized the significance
- 12 for augmenting the repair
- 13 because of the large failure
- 14 rates from native tissue
- 15 repair."
- 16 Did I read that correctly?
- 17 A. Yes.

20

- 18 Q. And that's what you were just discussing?
- 19
 - Now, how do you define "the large failure
- rate from native tissue repair" of POP? 21
- 22 A. I would say most of the data that I've seen
- 23 is 25 to 40 percent. And I feel like my failure rate
- was not 25 to 40 percent, but it was still higher than

- A. It was absolutely -- in my situation with
- 2 native tissue, if they came back and complained that
- the bulge was back, that was a failure. And that's
- 4 when I augmented.
- Q. But if they came to you and the bulge was
- back and they just looked at you and said I didn't
- know that --
- A. Everything is fine. And I also won't bring
- 9 it up.
- 10 Q. Now, on page 7, paragraph F, you write that:
- "In a 2016 Cochrane review" -- do you see where I am?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 O. -- "Dr. Christopher Maher and
- 14 colleagues, the authors found
- that, when comparing native 15
 - tissue repairs to repairs
- 16
- 17 utilizing mesh, the patients
- 18 receiving mesh were less
- 19 likely to be aware of
 - prolapse at one to three
- 21 years after the surgery."
- 22 Did I read that correctly?
- 23 You did.

20

24

So this is one of the studies that I spent

	raibiaii biio		
	Page 70		Page 72
	some time reading. This Cochrane review and I	1	evaluating 5,954 women. For
2	don't have the citation in the expert report from you	2	upper vaginal prolapse
3	right there. But I believe this is the 2013, not the	3	(uterine or vault), abdominal
4	2016.	4	sacral colpopexy,
5	A. Yes no, this is 2016 is what I have here.	5	C-O-L-P-O-P-E-X-Y, was
6	MR. WALKER: Hang on. Are you referring to	6	associated with a lower rate
7	the one you're about to hand him?	7	of recurrent vault prolapse
8	MR. RESTAINO: Yes.	8	on examination and painful
9	MR. WALKER: It's 2013?	9	intercourse than with vaginal
10	MR. RESTAINO: Yes.	10	sacrospinous colpopexy.
11	THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry. What I have	11	These benefits must be
12	is 2016.	12	balanced against a longer
13	BY MR. RESTAINO:	13	operating time, longer time
14	Q. You've referred to 2013 also; correct?	14	to return to activities of
15	A. Yes.	15	daily living, and increased
16	Q. I think I read from 2013.	16	cost of the abdominal
17	A. Okay.	17	approach. In single studies
18	Q. As I'm sitting here, if my memory serves me	18	the sacral colpopexy had a
19	correctly, it's 341 pages. I didn't print out the	19	higher success rate on
20	entire 341 pages.	20	examination and lower
21	A. I probably did.	21	reoperation rate than high
22	Q. You didn't have as far to travel as I did.	22	vaginal uterosacral
23	A. Exactly; that's right.	23	suspension and transvaginal
24	Q. I'm going ahead and mark what I've done	24	polypropylene mesh."
	Page 71		Page 73
1	for the record to make it clear is I made a copy of	1	Did I read that correctly?
	the front page, I skipped the many, many pages of the	2	A. Yes.
	table of contents, and then went to the abstract	3	Q. So in fact, according to this Cochrane
	section. And I've got a copy of this for you, which	4	report that you're relying upon, the sacral colpopexy
5	I'll give it to you in a moment.	5	has a higher success rate on examination than
6	A. We're still doing '13? I have '16, so	6	transvaginal polypropylene mesh?
7	I don't need that right now.	7	A. It is not well, in my hands it's not
8	Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll get to that later. So	8	statistically significant. I don't do sacral
9	we'll go ahead and mark, in essence, the cover page	9	colpopexies. I did abdominal sacral colpopexies
10	and the abstract from the 2013 Cochrane review.	10	before I moved here, but I don't do sacral
11	A. Okay.	11	colpopexies. So if somebody had a large vault
12	MR. RESTAINO: And this is going to be	12	prolapse and I couldn't repair it with a mesh
13	Number 9.	13	augmentation, then I would refer those for a sacral
14	(EXHIBIT 9 WAS MARKED	14	colpopexy.
15	FOR IDENTIFICATION.)	15	Q. Okay. But for the record, your personal
16	BY MR. RESTAINO:	16	experience is anecdotal; would you agree?
17	Q. Now, on the second page under abstract	17	A. Well, it's in my hands; correct.
18	it's actually the first page but after the second page	18	Q. And this is the Cochrane review, which is a
19	of the cover page do you see main results bolded on	19	meta-analysis of the randomized controlled trials?
20	the lower left?	20	A. There should be here the difference the
21	A. Main results, yes.	21	percentage is better. I mean the difference in the
22	Q. And they write:	22	success rate should be in here. It's not as much as
23	"56 randomized controlled	23	we think.
24	trials were identified	24	Q. Well, okay. While it may be and we can

Page 74 Page 76 1 pull out the entire study during a break and you can 1 of 1.57, 95 percent confidence interval 1.18 to 2.07. 2 look at it -- the author is right as for the main 2 And you have written that in your expert report; 3 correct? ³ results, that the sacral colpopexy had a higher 4 success rate on examination and lower reoperation rate A. Yeah. But everything I'm referring to in 5 than the transvaginal polypropylene mesh; correct? 5 what we're reading now is from '16. And '16 doesn't 6 have that. Do you see what I mean? I'm referring to A. Okay. ⁷ the 2016 Cochrane review, and it doesn't have that. Q. And this is, as we discussed earlier, the 8 highest form of epidemiological evidence? 8 It's different. A. Correct. O. Okay. A. You know, rates for repeat surgery for 10 Q. Agreed? 10 11 A. Yes. 11 prolapse were lower with the mesh group, you know, 12 Q. Now, that's not in your expert property, there was evidence of -- you know, it talks about 13 though, is it? 13 native recurrent prolapse on exam was less likely with 14 A. Well, everything I -- the gold standard was 14 the mesh group. This suggests 38 percent of women abdominal sacral colpopexy, and the Prolift data was have recurrent prolapse after native tissue repair, 16 in line with the sacral colpopexy but much less between 11 and 20 for mesh. You know, that's what I'm invasive of a procedure. And that's why. saying. That's what I've referred to in this 18 Q. Okay. Then going back to what you wrote, situation when I compared them. 19 again for the record, you wrote: Q. That being said, you've referenced the 2013 20 20 review; correct? "In a 2016 Cochrane review, 21 21 "Dr. Christopher Maher and A. I'm trying to -- I may have, but I don't see 22 colleagues, the authors found 22 that. 23 23 that, when comparing native Q. Okay. Then let's move on. 24 tissue repairs to repairs 24 A. I may have '13 in here. That is '13, isn't Page 75 Page 77 1 utilizing mesh, the patients 1 it? (Indicating.) 2 receiving mesh were less MR. WALKER: No. I think that's 2011. 3 likely to be aware of THE WITNESS: That's '11. 4 MR. WALKER: There are several. Don't worry prolapse at one to three 5 years after the surgery." 5 about it. 6 BY MR. RESTAINO: 6 Correct? 7 Q. Okay. Give me a second here. Where I think A. Correct. 8 my confusion came from is in your General Reliance 8 Q. And then the -- give me one moment. I just 9 lost myself. 9 List under medical literature -- it's actually on page 10 MR. RESTAINO: I'm sorry. Go off the record 10 26 which starts with Luo, L-U-O, at the top -- you 11 for just a moment. 11 list Maher, Surgical Management of Pelvic Organ 12 (A RECESS WAS TAKEN FROM 10:21 A.M. 12 Prolapse in Women, Cochrane Review 2013, as one of the 13 13 articles you're relying upon. TO 10:27 A.M.) 14 14 BY MR. RESTAINO: A. What date? 15 Q. Returning to the Cochrane abstract from 15 Q. It's the 26th page. It's not your expert 16 2013, if you see six lines down from the top of the 16 report. It's in the general. 17 first paragraph, off to the left it starts with: MR. WALKER: Fortunately we have these 18 "Awareness of prolapse was 18 things alphabetized here. 19 also higher after the 19 MR. RESTAINO: I'm not sure why what I 20 anterior repair as compared printed out doesn't have the page numbers. Is it up 21 in the upper left maybe underneath the clamp. to polypropylene mesh repair 2.2 (28 percent versus 18 22 MR. WALKER: You know what, you are correct, percent ..." 23 23 yeah. It was hidden. 24 24 MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Good. Because I added And then they go through the relative risk

	Page 78		Page 80
1	them when I saw the problem.		presents the same risks as do repairs augmented with
2	Q. So looking here on page 26, you see 10 down	2	polypropylene mesh; would you agree?
- 1	is Maher, Surgical Management of Pelvic Organ	3	MR. WALKER: Object to form.
4	Prolapse, Cochrane Review 2013.	4	A. Well, if you look at this specifically, it
5	A. Right. So I have reviewed it. But when	5	may disagree. But what my point in this sentence
6	we're talking about this information, I was referring	6	was and I don't have it referenced was that the
7	to '16. Does that make sense?	7	risk of vaginal surgery is the same whether you put
8	Q. Okay. But looking at the abstract for the	8	mesh in or not except with the exception of mesh
9	2013, when you state that in your report on page 7	9	exposure.
10	in paragraph G you wrote:	10	BY MR. RESTAINO:
11	"Native tissue repairs	11	Q. Okay. But in many of the studies I've seen,
12	present the same risks as do	12	there's increased risk of blood loss associated with
13	repairs augmented with	13	mesh. Do you disagree with that?
14	polypropylene mesh."	14	A. There are probably some studies that say
15	Do you see that?	15	that.
16	A. Exactly, yes.	16	Q. Okay. Now, again, returning to the Cochrane
17	Q. But then looking at the Cochrane 2013 and	17	2013, if you take a look at the very next paragraph,
18	we're going to have to be careful to delineate that	18	they state:
19	what they actually say is that it's in, again, the	19	"Data from three trials
20	first paragraph at the top, the fourth line from the	20	compared native tissue
21	bottom. It says:	21	repairs with a variety of
22	"Blood loss (MD 64	22	total, anterior, or posterior
23	millimeters, 95 percent	23	polypropylene kit meshes for
24	confidence interval 48 to	24	vaginal prolapse in multiple
	Page 79		Page 81
1	81), operating time (MD 19	1	compartments. While no
2	minutes, 95 percent	2	difference in awareness of
3	confidence interval 16 to	3	prolapse was able to be
4	21), recurrences in apical or	4	identified between the groups
5	posterior compartment	5	(relative risk 1.3, 95
6	(relative risk 1.9, 95	6	percent confidence interval
7	percent confidence interval	7	0.6 to 1.7), the recurrence
8	1.0 to 3.4) and de novo	8	rate on examination was
9	stress urinary incontinence	9	higher in the native tissue
10	(relative risk 18, 95 percent	10	repair group compared to the
11	confidence interval 1.0 to	11	transvaginal polypropylene
12	3.10) were significantly	12	mesh group (relative risk
13	higher with transobturator	13	2.0, 95 percent confidence
14	meshes than for native tissue	14	interval 1.3 to 3.1). The
15	anterior repair."	15	mesh erosion rate was 35 out
16	And then:	16	of 194 (18 percent) and 18
1 1 77		1 1 77	out of 194 (9 percent)
17	"Mesh erosions were reported	17	out of 174 (7 percent)
18	"Mesh erosions were reported in 11.4 percent (64 out of	18	underwent surgical correction
			` * '
18	in 11.4 percent (64 out of	18	underwent surgical correction
18 19	in 11.4 percent (64 out of 563) with surgical	18 19	underwent surgical correction for mesh erosion. The
18 19 20	in 11.4 percent (64 out of 563) with surgical interventions being performed	18 19 20	underwent surgical correction for mesh erosion. The reoperation rate after
18 19 20 21 22 23	in 11.4 percent (64 out of 563) with surgical interventions being performed in 6.8 percent)" So this Cochrane review that is in your General Reliance List actually disagrees with your	18 19 20 21	underwent surgical correction for mesh erosion. The reoperation rate after transvaginal polypropylene mesh repair of 22 out of 194 (11 percent) was higher than
18 19 20 21 22 23	in 11.4 percent (64 out of 563) with surgical interventions being performed in 6.8 percent)" So this Cochrane review that is in your	18 19 20 21 22	underwent surgical correction for mesh erosion. The reoperation rate after transvaginal polypropylene mesh repair of 22 out of 194

	D 02		D 04
	Page 82		Page 84
1	repair"		in fact, I did a word search for 15.4 percent and 17.2
2	Did I read that correctly?	2	percent, and it didn't come up.
3	A. Correct.	3	A. Here's a table. Let's see here. What are
4	Q. So the Cochrane review actually found no	4	we looking for again? The number?
5 dif	ference in awareness of prolapse between the groups	5	Q. Well, those two numbers. I wanted to read
6 un	dergoing native tissue repair versus a variety of	6	what you were referring to. And as I'm doing right
7 tot	al anterior/posterior polypropylene mesh	7	now on my computer, doing a word search of 15.4 and
8 co	mpartments mesh in multiple compartments;	8	17.2, it doesn't find either one. So I was kind of
9 co	rrect?	9	lost on where you were getting this data from.
10	A. Well, what they found was the reoperation	10	We can look during one of the breaks.
	mesh was high, obviously, in the mesh group	11	There's no other point I'm trying to make. It's just
	cause there was no mesh in the native tissue group.		I didn't see it. I'm not finding that from the
	is data does support that.		article.
		14	
	Q. Now, again, on page 7 of your expert report,		A. It may have been a typographical I may
1	u write that: "Mesh exposure, erosion, or		have misput it. It may not have made it
	trusion" do you see where I am?	16	MR. WALKER: Let's look into it at a break
	A. Let's see here. Where?	17	and close the loop on the record.
18	MR. WALKER: (Indicating.)	18	MR. RESTAINO: Sure.
	A. Okay. "Mesh exposure." Gotcha.	19	Q. Okay. Then one of the when you
20 BY	Y MR. RESTAINO:	20	support for support of your expert opinion that
21	Q "erosion, or extrusion does	21	large failure rates from native tissue repair of
22	not occur with native tissue	22	pelvic prolapse exist, you cite Benson, Benson,
23	repairs because mesh is not	23	Lucente and McClellan. The title is Vaginal Versus
24	used, but suture exposure,	24	Abdominal Reconstructive Surgery for the Treatment of
	Page 83		Page 85
1	Page 83	1	Page 85 Polyic Support Defects: A Prospective Randomized
1 2	erosion, or extrusion can	١.	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized
2	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue	2	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation.
2 3	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs."	3	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that?
2 3 4	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15.	2 3 4	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in
2 3 4 5	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct.	2 3 4 5	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal	2 3 4 5 6	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues	2 3 4 5 6 7	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number
2 3 4 5 6 7	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with	2 3 4 5 6 7	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous ligament fixation 6 to 24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All right. I'm sorry. I was still on 8. Say that again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous ligament fixation 6 to 24 months after surgery."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All right. I'm sorry. I was still on 8. Say that again. Q. Yeah, I flip around. So it's reference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous ligament fixation 6 to 24 months after surgery." Reference 16.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All right. I'm sorry. I was still on 8. Say that again. Q. Yeah, I flip around. So it's reference number 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous ligament fixation 6 to 24 months after surgery." Reference 16. A. Correct. Q. Okay. Give me a second. I want to pull	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All right. I'm sorry. I was still on 8. Say that again. Q. Yeah, I flip around. So it's reference number 1 A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 up	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous ligament fixation 6 to 24 months after surgery." Reference 16. A. Correct. Q. Okay. Give me a second. I want to pull	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All right. I'm sorry. I was still on 8. Say that again. Q. Yeah, I flip around. So it's reference number 1 A. Right. Q of your expert report on page 3. A. This is Benson. Gotcha. I'm sorry. I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 up	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous ligament fixation 6 to 24 months after surgery." Reference 16. A. Correct. Q. Okay. Give me a second. I want to pull	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All right. I'm sorry. I was still on 8. Say that again. Q. Yeah, I flip around. So it's reference number 1 A. Right. Q of your expert report on page 3. A. This is Benson. Gotcha. I'm sorry. I was back on 8. About the lifetime risk of pelvic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 up	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous ligament fixation 6 to 24 months after surgery." Reference 16. A. Correct. Q. Okay. Give me a second. I want to pull A. You want to get Barber? Q. Yeah. Do you have Barber?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All right. I'm sorry. I was still on 8. Say that again. Q. Yeah, I flip around. So it's reference number 1 A. Right. Q of your expert report on page 3. A. This is Benson. Gotcha. I'm sorry. I was back on 8. About the lifetime risk of pelvic Q. Yeah. You utilize that at the top of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 up	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous ligament fixation 6 to 24 months after surgery." Reference 16. A. Correct. Q. Okay. Give me a second. I want to pull A. You want to get Barber? Q. Yeah. Do you have Barber? A. Uh-huh (positive response).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All right. I'm sorry. I was still on 8. Say that again. Q. Yeah, I flip around. So it's reference number 1 A. Right. Q of your expert report on page 3. A. This is Benson. Gotcha. I'm sorry. I was back on 8. About the lifetime risk of pelvic Q. Yeah. You utilize that at the top of the page where it's referenced and where you're writing:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 up 19 20 21 22	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous ligament fixation 6 to 24 months after surgery." Reference 16. A. Correct. Q. Okay. Give me a second. I want to pull A. You want to get Barber? Q. Yeah. Do you have Barber? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. If you can open up the study and take a look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All right. I'm sorry. I was still on 8. Say that again. Q. Yeah, I flip around. So it's reference number 1 A. Right. Q of your expert report on page 3. A. This is Benson. Gotcha. I'm sorry. I was back on 8. About the lifetime risk of pelvic Q. Yeah. You utilize that at the top of the page where it's referenced and where you're writing: "After that I became
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 up 19 20 21 22 23 at	erosion, or extrusion can occur with native tissue repairs." Reference number 15. A. Correct. Q. "For instance, in the optimal trial, Barber and colleagues found that suture exposure occurred in connection with 15.4 percent of uterosacral ligament suspensions and 17.2 percent of sacrospinous ligament fixation 6 to 24 months after surgery." Reference 16. A. Correct. Q. Okay. Give me a second. I want to pull A. You want to get Barber? Q. Yeah. Do you have Barber? A. Uh-huh (positive response).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Pelvic Support Defects: A Prospective, Randomized Study with Long-Term Outcome Evaluation. A. What number is that? Q. What number as in A. What's the reference number? I'm sorry. Where are we looking? I'm sorry. I missed that. Q. Okay. Give me one second and I'll find that for you. Paragraph 1 I'm sorry reference number 1 on page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. On your expert report. A. Okay. You're going back to page 3. All right. I'm sorry. I was still on 8. Say that again. Q. Yeah, I flip around. So it's reference number 1 A. Right. Q of your expert report on page 3. A. This is Benson. Gotcha. I'm sorry. I was back on 8. About the lifetime risk of pelvic Q. Yeah. You utilize that at the top of the page where it's referenced and where you're writing:

Page 86 Page 88 1 and realized the significance A. It was a procedure done for stress 2 ² incontinence. for augmenting the repair 3 because of the large failure Q. And then the next procedure performed 4 underneath that is the Burch procedure; correct? rates from native tissue 5 repair." A. Right. 6 Reference number 1, which is the Benson, Q. And the Burch is also used for SUIs? et al., study. A. But it was done in the abdominal group, not 8 A. Right. 8 in the vaginal group. 9 Q. What does that mean? (EXHIBIT 10 WAS MARKED 10 10 A. The procedure was done from an abdominal FOR IDENTIFICATION.) 11 approach, the Burch was done. The needle procedure 11 BY MR. RESTAINO: 12 Q. So I just asked her to mark Benson as number was done vaginally. 13 10. Q. Okay. And then there's a description of 14 A. Yeah, I have it. 14 autologous sling urethropexy. Do you see that? 15 Q. Do you recall how you found this study? 15 A. Autologous sling urethropexy; right. 16 A. I trained with Dr. Lucente. That's who 16 Q. And that's also a procedure to treat SUIs; 17 actually taught me pelvic -- and I saw that -- he used 17 correct? 18 to -- when I'd go to train, he would present. And he 18 A. Correct. 19 would always present studies and data. So he would 19 O. And then the final one down at the bottom is 20 talk about this. That's why I knew about this study. 20 "other." And we don't know what that "other" is; Q. Okay. If you look at the study and on the 21 correct? 22 22 abstract the study design, it starts off by staying A. Correct. 23 "88 women." 23 Q. And so we don't know if it's a prolapse 24 A. Uh-huh (positive response), cervical 24 procedure or an SUI procedure; correct? Page 87 Page 89 ¹ prolapse beyond hymen. A. Correct; we do not know. Q. Yes. So would you consider this a small, Q. Okay. And if you look at the table, "other" ³ medium-size or a large study? 3 is both -- in the vaginal group there's three, and in A. I think under 100 -- I think 88 is probably 4 the abdominal group there's seven, for a total of 10 ⁵ a medium size. ⁵ other procedures. Q. Okay. And then in the middle of that 6 A. Correct. Q. So 10 of the 88 procedures, we don't know if paragraph it states that: 8 8 they're a surgery for prolapse or a surgery for SUI; "Detailed pelvic examination 9 was performed postoperatively wouldn't you agree? 10 by the nonsurgeon coauthor 10 A. I would agree. 11 11 yearly up to five years." Q. Now, on the fourth page, which is page 1420 of the study, there's a comment. And the comment is: 12 What is your understanding of the term 12 13 "The women in this study are 13 "nonsurgeon coauthor"? 14 14 A. The RN, Elizabeth McClellan. representative of a tertiary 15 Q. Okay. So this was followed up for five 15 urogynecologic referral 16 16 years; correct? practice, reflected by the 17 17 A. Correct. magnitude of the prolapse (46 Q. Now, if you'll look at table 2 on the second 18 percent had grade 4 19 page, Surgical Procedures Performed, and the fourth 19 prolapse), the presence of ²⁰ one down is needle suspension urethropexy; correct? 20 combined defects, and 56 21 21 A. Yes. percent prior failed ... 22 22 Q. And that's an operation traditionally used rate." ²³ for moderate to severe stress urinary incontinence; 23 Where I was confused is you were referencing

24 would you agree?

24 this paper for your statement about the large failure

- 1 rate associated with native tissue repairs; correct?
- 2 A. Uh-huh (positive response).
- O. But as we can see from table 2 of this
- 4 study, many of the procedures were for SUI and not
- 5 prolapse. The needle suspension urethropexy, 20 of
- 6 them were 42 percent; Burch procedure, 13 -- the Burch
- ⁷ procedure; the autologous sling urethropexy, SUI and
- 8 then others.
- 9 A. But wait a minute. All of them had a
- 10 vaginal repair. They also had slings. They had
- 11 different types of stress incontinence procedures.
- 12 100 percent of them had sacrospinous suspension and
- 13 colposacral suspension, 48 and 48 in the vaginal
- 14 group. So those were the vaginal repairs. Do you see
- 15 what I'm saying? So everyone had a vaginal repair.
- 16 They had different types --
- Q. In addition to the vaginal repair, they had
- 18 surgeries for SUIs?
- 19 A. Right, correct. So that's what these
- 20 other --
- Q. That's what the other procedures are for?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Thank you for that. Now, from what I
- 24 read on the fourth page at page 1420 in the comment,

- Page 92
- 1 A. It's a nice medium-size study. That may be
- 3 reading this and has had avnoriance as a vaginal

² one caveat that doesn't show that. As somebody that's

- ³ reading this and has had experience as a vaginal
- surgeon, I would suspect that the native tissue that the previous failure was a native tissue failure.
- 6 And that, I believe, is how Vince would present it.
- 7 But I don't have that in front of me. As I sit here,
- 8 I can't document that 100 percent.
- 9 BY MR. RESTAINO:
 - Q. Okay. If you were submitting your expert
- 11 report or an article for publication in the
- 12 peer-reviewed literature discussing the study,
- 13 wouldn't you question the fact that 56 percent of
- 14 these patients had had a prior surgery? And how does
- 15 that extrapolate out to women receiving native tissue
- 16 repair who have never had a prior surgery, so they're
- pristine? In epidemiology, does the term "external
- 18 validity" -- does this study even apply to women who
- 19 have not had prior surgery who then undergo native
- 20 tissue repair?
- MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
- 22 A. I'm not sure -- ask that question again,
- 23 please. I was looking at this. I apologize.
- 24 BY MR. RESTAINO:

Page 91

- 1 56 percent had prior failed surgery rate; correct?
- 2 A. Correct. Okay.
- Q. And we discussed that when there's a second
- 4 procedure, the failure rate is typically higher than
- 5 in an initial procedure.
- 6 A. It may be higher.
- 7 Q. It may be higher.
- 8 A. It may be higher. The question is: Is that
- 9 56 percent prior failed surgery native tissue?
- Q. And there's no way of knowing?
- 11 A. We don't know that. But that's what I -- we
- 12 don't know that.
- Q. So without knowing that, that's a form of
- 14 bias in this study. You're relying upon this study to
- 15 support your expert opinion of a large failure rate
- with native tissue, but some 10 of these 88, or 11
- percent, we don't even know what was done on them, and
- 18 56 percent of these women had had a prior surgery.
- MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
- 20 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- 21 Q. So would you agree that this may not be a
- 22 great study for supporting an opinion as to the large
- 23 failure rate with native tissue repair?
- MR. WALKER: Object to the form.

Q. If you were submitting a paper, your expert

- ² report, for example, for publication in peer-reviewed
- ³ literature, would you make the comment in your paper
- 4 that, while there's a large failure rate here, one
- 5 should note that 56 percent of the participants had
- 6 had a prior surgery, and these results might not
- ⁷ extrapolate to a pristine group of women?
- 8 A. I gotcha. Yes, I understand your question.
- 9 And yes, my answer would be that the second -- the
- 10 second surgery doesn't necessarily mean you're going
- 1 to have a higher failure rate. I couldn't put my
- 12 finger on a study that says that. In my experience I
- 13 haven't had that situation, but -- so that would be my
- 14 answer. It would be nice to know for sure what type
- 15 of procedure they had.
- MR. RESTAINO: If you would go ahead and
- 17 mark this now as 11.
- 18 (EXHIBIT 11 WAS MARKED
- 19 FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- 20 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. I'm going to hand you an article, Doctor.
- 22 It's by a Patrick Dallenbach, D-A-L-L-E-N-B-A-C-H,
- titled To Mesh or Not To Mesh: A Review of Pelvic
- 4 Organ Reconstructive Surgery. And it appears to have

	Page 04		·
1	Page 94	1	Page 96
	been published in the International Journal of Women's	2	reported in some drives was
3	Health in 2015. Have you seen this article before? A. I may have. I am not familiar is it in	3	even ingher (18 percent to 80
	my list?	4	percent).
5	MR. WALKER: Yeah, I was going to ask	5	That's consistent with your expert opinion
		6	regarding the image range assessment with
7	counsel do you know if it's on his reliance list? MR. RESTAINO: I think it is. I can check	7	
8	really quickly.	8	11. It is decidanty a fittle infiner
9	MR. WALKER: And I found that statistic from	9	Q. Than what you stated.
10		10	
11	that Barber study. MB_RESTAINO: Did you? In the study.	11	Q. In fact, consistent with what you just sura,
	MR. RESTAINO: Did you? In the study itself?	12	Finds a ser here seek seek here.
13	MR. WALKER: Yes.	13	Chrottanatory it has been
14	MR. RESTAINO: Yeah. Okay. I'd like to see	14	associated with high
15	that. Because I went crazy trying to find it.	15	
16	MR. WALKER: The author's last name is	16	percent.
17	Dallenbach?	17	
18		18	
19	MR. RESTAINO: Yes. And it's not showing up in his general.	19	
20	MR. WALKER: I don't think it's on the	20	
21	reliance list. It's not on your reliance list.	21	
22	THE WITNESS: Yeah. I didn't think I had	22	
	seen it.	23	
	BY MR. RESTAINO:	24	_
	DI MICRESTANO.		
	Page 95		Page 97
1	Q. In doing a PubMed search for your articles	1	recurrence were probably
	that you were going to rely upon, the title of this is	2	Overestimated. The results
	To Mesh or Not To Mesh: A Review of Pelvic Organ	3	of previous studies uddressed
	Reconstructive Surgery.	4	both armary incontinence and
5	Is there a reason why you didn't include	5	1 Of, thus overestimating the
	this?	6	risk of reoperation for for
7	A. I did not it didn't come up when I	7	aione. And closer
8	looked.	8	examination of the references
9	Q. Okay. If you look at the introduction on	9	cited in some of the
10	page 1, you see they start off by writing:	10	articles, we found that the
11	"Surgery for pelvic organ	11	mgner recurrence rates
12	prolapse (POP) is common	12	resulted from studies
13	among women. The lifetime	13	merading genital prolapse
14	risk of undergoing at least	14	arter Duren corposuspension,
15	one surgical intervention by	15	which is not a primary 1 Of
16	the age of 80 was estimated	16	surgery but an and
17	to be between 6.3 and 19	17	incontinence procedure.
18	percent, with 30 percent of	18	Reference number 7.
19	women requiring reoperation	19	The ann of this article was
20	for recurrence."	20	to review surgical treatments
21	References 1 and 2.	21	of I of and analyze the
22	"The prevalence of	22	evidence for the use of mesh
23	reoperation after primary	23	material in pervie moor
	pelvic reconstructive surgery		reconstructive surgery."
		-	

Page 100 Page 98 1 And the discussion regarding including 1 correct? ² findings from Burch colposuspension, et cetera, that's A. It says over 20 years, yes. And it's all 3 the same surgeons? That's what I don't know. I'm not 3 exactly what we were discussing in the Benson article, 4 which included POP repair but also the SUI repair. 4 familiar. Is it the same surgeons doing the procedure 5 A. Yes. 5 on all these patients? Are these people all in 6 And so therefore the recurrence rates cannot 6 Switzerland? ⁷ be determined with accuracy from those articles when Q. That's my understanding from it. And they 8 there's the combination of procedures. Do you agree 8 found a cumulative incidence of 5.6 percent, which with that? would you describe that as a large failure rate? 10 MR. WALKER: Object to the form. 10 A. 5.6 percent is not a large failure rate. A. Yeah. Unless they're both -- unless you're 11 11 Q. And again, this study and this data is not 12 comparing both, the same things. 12 in your expert report? 13 BY MR. RESTAINO: 13 A. Correct. 14 O. Correct. 14 Then if you'll look at the bottom of this 15 A. Both of them are the same. Okay. This is a paragraph we've been reading, six lines up, they write: 16 nested -- I'm not familiar with this study. It says 16 17 it's a nested case control study, cohort of 1,800 17 "Corroborating our results, 18 women? How did they come up with this data? This is 18 recent studies reported lower 19 19 new to me. rates (between 1.5 percent 20 20 Q. Well, we're going to go through it a little and 13 percent) of 21 bit and hopefully it will answer it. You can take a 21 reoperation for surgically 22 22 look at this. As a matter of fact, they state -- the treated POP and urinary 23 23 next page under True Incidence and Risk Factors for incontinence." 24 Reoperation of Surgically Treated POP on page 2 -- do 24 Did I read that correctly? Page 99 Page 101 1 you see that? 1 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. And then they have three references there, 3 3 number 3 --And if you skip down six lines they write: 4 "We conducted a nested case A. 12 and 13. 5 5 -- 12 and 13. Now, the first one is the control study in a cohort of 6 1,811 women who were ⁶ Clark article, which is your reference number 11 on 7 page 6. Let's go ahead and mark this as the next, if surgically treated for POP in 8 our department over a 20-year you would. 9 period. We found that the (EXHIBIT 12 WAS MARKED 10 incidence of POP reoperation 10 FOR IDENTIFICATION.) 11 was 5.1 per 1,000 women-years 11 BY MR. RESTAINO: 12 12 with a cumulative incidence Q. There you go, sir. 13 13 A. I have it. of 5.6 percent and a mean 14 duration follow-up of more 14 Q. You've got it? Okay. Now, if you'll look 15 at the abstract and the results in the abstract of the than 11 years. 16 With reference 11. Clark study, they write: 16 17 17 "This is much less than the "36 women underwent 40 cases 18 30 percent to 50 percent risk 18 of reoperation. By survival 19 previously described." 19 analysis, 13 percent ... 20 20 So first, this study involves 1,811 underwent reoperation by 71 21 21 patients, not 88; correct? months. Having undergone 22 22 previous pelvic organ Correct. 23 Q. And it looked at the patients over a 20-year 23 prolapse and urinary period and not a five-year period like Benson; 24 incontinence surgery

	Marbhari bilo	_	
	Page 102		Page 104
1	increased the risk of		17 compared to 12 percent for women who underwent a
2	reoperation to 17 percent	2	first procedure.
3	compared with 12 percent for	3	A. Okay. When did I reference Clark? Show me
4	women who underwent a first	4	
5	procedure (log rank P equals	5	Q. I think Clark is number 11 on page 6.
6	.04)."	6	A. So I referenced Clark for a different
7	Did I read that correctly?	7	3
8	A. Yes.	8	"Unmasking an occult support
9	Q. Noting the increased risk of reoperation to	9	defect causes 32 percent of
10	17 percent, would you agree that it would be more	10	failures."
11	appropriate, more scientific, to compare studies that	11	That's when I referenced Clark.
	looked at only women undergoing their first procedure	12	(A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.)
13	versus only women undergoing first procedure?	13	A. Okay. Where are we? What was the question?
14	MR. WALKER: Object to the form.	14	BY MR. RESTAINO:
15	A. What do you mean? That's apples to apples.	15	Q. So, in essence, looking at the Clark study,
16	You're trying to compare apples to apples. So first	16	•
17	surgery versus first surgery. Because second	17	
18	surgeries make it more difficult.	18	12 percent.
19	BY MR. RESTAINO:	19	A. Right.
20	Q. Yes.	20	Q. That's a lot lower than your 30 to 50
21	A. That would be in a perfect world, that	21	percent range that you have in your expert report.
22	would be great. I just don't know how you could do	22	A. Except that there are studies that say
23	that.		there's a 30 to 50 percent let's see. Dr. Vincent,
24	Q. And in this study here by Clark, which is,	24	the 9 that's where I got that, American Journal of
-			
	Page 103		Page 105
1	•	1	Page 105 OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that?
	again, I think your reference number 11, the	1 2	_
2	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who	2	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there
2	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct?	3	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that?
3	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who	3	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles
2 3 4 5	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right.	2 3 4	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right.
2 3 4 5	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50	2 3 4 5	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're
2 3 4 5 6	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're	2 3 4 5 6	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate
2 3 4 5 6 7	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states.	2 3 4 5 6 7	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write: "Unfortunately it has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12 percent personally in your hands? A. On my native tissue repairs? You know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write: "Unfortunately it has been associated with high	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12 percent personally in your hands? A. On my native tissue repairs? You know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write: "Unfortunately it has been associated with high recurrence rates of 30 to 50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12 percent personally in your hands? A. On my native tissue repairs? You know, that's a hard question. I don't think it's been that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write: "Unfortunately it has been associated with high recurrence rates of 30 to 50 percent."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12 percent personally in your hands? A. On my native tissue repairs? You know, that's a hard question. I don't think it's been that high. But, you know, there are some situations where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write: "Unfortunately it has been associated with high recurrence rates of 30 to 50 percent." A. Yes. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12 percent personally in your hands? A. On my native tissue repairs? You know, that's a hard question. I don't think it's been that high. But, you know, there are some situations where you've got to look at everybody that does native
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write: "Unfortunately it has been associated with high recurrence rates of 30 to 50 percent." A. Yes. Okay. "60 percent of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12 percent personally in your hands? A. On my native tissue repairs? You know, that's a hard question. I don't think it's been that high. But, you know, there are some situations where you've got to look at everybody that does native tissue repair. Some are better than others and some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write: "Unfortunately it has been associated with high recurrence rates of 30 to 50 percent." A. Yes. Okay. "60 percent of the recurrences are identified at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12 percent personally in your hands? A. On my native tissue repairs? You know, that's a hard question. I don't think it's been that high. But, you know, there are some situations where you've got to look at everybody that does native tissue repair. Some are better than others and some have higher recurrence rates. I don't feel I felt like my recurrence rate was high enough that I needed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write: "Unfortunately it has been associated with high recurrence rates of 30 to 50 percent." A. Yes. Okay. "60 percent of the recurrences are identified at the same site. Unmasking an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12 percent personally in your hands? A. On my native tissue repairs? You know, that's a hard question. I don't think it's been that high. But, you know, there are some situations where you've got to look at everybody that does native tissue repair. Some are better than others and some have higher recurrence rates. I don't feel I felt like my recurrence rate was high enough that I needed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write: "Unfortunately it has been associated with high recurrence rates of 30 to 50 percent." A. Yes. Okay. "60 percent of the recurrences are identified at the same site. Unmasking an occult support defect causes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12 percent personally in your hands? A. On my native tissue repairs? You know, that's a hard question. I don't think it's been that high. But, you know, there are some situations where you've got to look at everybody that does native tissue repair. Some are better than others and some have higher recurrence rates. I don't feel I felt like my recurrence rate was high enough that I needed to augment my repair. I'll say that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	again, I think your reference number 11, the reoperation rate was 12 percent for women who underwent a first procedure; correct? A. Right. Q. So that's a lot lower than the 30 to 50 percent that your expert report states. A. Yes. Tell me I'm confused where we're going with this as far as can we go back to see where I said 30 percent? Q. Yes, of course. A. What page are we on? Q. Page 6 of your expert report you write: "Unfortunately it has been associated with high recurrence rates of 30 to 50 percent." A. Yes. Okay. "60 percent of the recurrences are identified at the same site. Unmasking an occult support defect causes 32 percent of failures."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	OB-GYN in 2004. Can we look at that? Q. Of course. Of course. But while there are and I agree with you. I've read the articles that have failure rates 30 to 50 percent. A. Right. Q. But there are many articles and we're going to get some more of them that show the rate to be between 5 and 12 percent. Why are those articles not cited in your expert report? A. Because of my experience. I have seen more higher recurrence rates than 5 to 10 percent. Q. Have you had higher recurrence rates than 12 percent personally in your hands? A. On my native tissue repairs? You know, that's a hard question. I don't think it's been that high. But, you know, there are some situations where you've got to look at everybody that does native tissue repair. Some are better than others and some have higher recurrence rates. I don't feel I felt like my recurrence rate was high enough that I needed to augment my repair. I'll say that. Q. Now, we can put Clark away. I don't think

	Marshall Sho	eli	<u> </u>
	Page 106		Page 108
	we looked at, number 3, number 12 and number 13.	1	Q. This is a paper that's not in your expert
2	A. Gotcha.	2	report or General Reliance List?
3	Q. And number 12 is an article by Diez,	3	A. I don't think it is.
4	D-I-E-Z - I-T-Z-A.	4	THE WITNESS: Jordan, I don't think it is.
5	A. Right.	5	MR. WALKER: I didn't see it on your
6	Q. And it's titled Risk Factors for the	6	reliance list.
7	Recurrence of Pelvic Organ Prolapse after Vaginal	7	BY MR. RESTAINO:
8	Surgery: A Review at Five Years after Surgery.	8	Q. And stating the obvious, 7.4 percent is
9	A. That's not on my list, is it? I don't	9	lower than 30 to 50 percent; would you agree?
10	remember that study, but it may be in my list.	10	A. Yes; you're right. But I also talked a
11	Q. Okay. I don't recall. Let's go ahead and	11	little bit about functional recurrence. It depends on
12	mark it.	12	the patient's symptoms. And, you know, that has to do
13	(EXHIBIT 13 WAS MARKED	13	with interpretation. And, you know, I don't know the
14	FOR IDENTIFICATION.)	14	details, and I haven't read this study to know the
15	BY MR. RESTAINO:	15	details of who's asking the questions. Was it because
16	Q. No, it's not coming up in your general.	16	of a survey that they did or one of these repair I
17	A. Yeah. I didn't think it was.	17	can't think of the word right now off the top of my
18	Q. So if you'll just take a look at this one	18	head. You know, the PISQ scores or whatever when they
19	briefly. And if you'll turn to page 1320, they have a	19	ask these kind of questions.
20	section titled Results. Do you see the upper right?	20	Q. Yes.
21	They start with Results?	21	A. Or is it somebody examining them in the
22	A. Yes.	22	office and they talk about what's going on? Or was it
23	Q. "Five years after surgery, 42	23	a phone interview? Those kinds of things. And that's
24	of 134 (31.3 percent) women	24	what I don't I'm not familiar with. Because that
	Page 107		Page 109
1	presented anatomical criteria	1	can sometimes when you talk about functional
2	of failure in one or more	2	repair, the way you ask a question sometimes can make
3	compartments. None of the	1	a difference.
4	patients without anatomical	4	Q. Yes.
5	recurrence were symptomatic.	5	A. I did mention previously, though, we don't
6	Only 10 of the 134 (7.4	6	want to make them have a problem they don't have.
7	percent) had functional	7	Q. Understood. But this paper, for however
8	surgical procedure."	8	they diagnosed functional surgical failure, they have
9	Can you explain to the court what is your	9	a 7.4 percent failure rate?
10	interpretation of what the authors mean when they say	10	A. That's correct. According to this paper,
11	functional surgical failure?	11	that's what it says.
12	A. That they were not symptomatic.	12	Q. Reference number 13 that Dallenbach puts to
13	Q. Okay. So in this study by Diez-Itza	13	support their experience with lower failure rates is a
14	undergoing POP surgery, there was a 92.6 percent	14	
15		15	next.
16	A. 10 had a functional surgical failure.	16	(EXHIBIT 14 WAS MARKED
17	Q. Yeah. So I just took the 7.4 from 100.	17	FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
18	A. Yes.	18	·
19	Q. So that's a functional success rate at five	19	Q. This paper is titled The Incidence of
20	years of 92.6 percent.	20	Reoperation for Surgically Treated Pelvic Organ
21	A. In this study I would say that's what the	21	Prolapse: An 11-Year Experience.
22		22	Are you familiar with this paper?
23	Q. That's what the results state in this?	23	A. No. Is it referenced? I don't think so.
24	A. Correct.	24	Q. I don't believe so either. If you'll look
	11. Collect.		2. I don't believe so cities. If you'll look

	Maishail Sho		•
	Page 110		Page 112
1	1	1	Q. Did you cherrypick only the studies that
2	"An 11-year retrospective	2	support your opinion that it's between 30 to 50?
3	audit conducted of women who	3	MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
4	had undergone surgery for	4	A. I did not cherrypick. I did not have these
5	pelvic organ prolapse between	5	two studies.
6	1995 and 2005 at a large	6	BY MR. RESTAINO:
7	teaching hospital in the UK."	7	Q. If you were writing your expert report for
8	Did I read that correctly?	8	publication in the peer-reviewed literature and you
9	A. Yes.	9	conduct a PubMed search, knowing that these studies
10	Q. And then in the results down below:	10	exist, would you now include them?
11	"During the study period,	11	A. I like to get the most data I can have.
12	2,099 women underwent surgery	12	We're going to have studies that are outliers both
13	for pelvic organ prolapse.	13	ways, and I think the majority of the studies need to
14	Of these women, 142 underwent	14	be reasonable and well done.
15	a second operation for	15	Q. Now, we'll talk in a general sense away from
16	prolapse and 13 a third. The	16	studies for a moment about the vagina.
17	overall cumulative rate of	17	A. Yes.
18	reoperation following surgery	18	Q. Stating the obvious, as an expert
19	for pelvic organ prolapse was	19	gynecological surgeon, you have an understanding of
20	10.8 percent at 11 years	20	the biomechanical forces present in the vagina;
21	following the initial		correct?
22	procedure."	22	A. Correct.
23	Now, just looking at this study, comparing	23	Q. Reading about this, I read that there's an
24	it to the Benson study that you're relying upon, we've	24	active and a passive component. Are they terms that
- 1			
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Page 111 got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there.	1	Page 113 you're familiar with that you utilize?
1 2	_	1 2	
	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there.	1	you're familiar with that you utilize?
2	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree?	3	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms.
3	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes.	2 3 4	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was
2 3 4	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this	2 3 4 5	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can
2 3 4 5	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than	2 3 4 5	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand
2 3 4 5 6	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct?	2 3 4 5 6	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on.
2 3 4 5 6 7	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General Reliance List or your expert report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds A. That sounds like that's a good definition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General Reliance List or your expert report. A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds A. That sounds like that's a good definition. Q. Okay. And this is mainly served by the
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General Reliance List or your expert report. A. Correct. Q. Is there a reason why?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds A. That sounds like that's a good definition. Q. Okay. And this is mainly served by the smooth muscle of the vagina?
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General Reliance List or your expert report. A. Correct. Q. Is there a reason why? A. I never saw it come up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds A. That sounds like that's a good definition. Q. Okay. And this is mainly served by the smooth muscle of the vagina? A. Smooth muscle? Okay. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General Reliance List or your expert report. A. Correct. Q. Is there a reason why? A. I never saw it come up. Q. The last two studies showing 7.4 percent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds A. That sounds like that's a good definition. Q. Okay. And this is mainly served by the smooth muscle of the vagina? A. Smooth muscle? Okay. Yes. Q. The smooth muscle component.
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General Reliance List or your expert report. A. Correct. Q. Is there a reason why? A. I never saw it come up. Q. The last two studies showing 7.4 percent reoperation rate and 10.8 percent utilizing native	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds A. That sounds like that's a good definition. Q. Okay. And this is mainly served by the smooth muscle of the vagina? A. Smooth muscle? Okay. Yes. Q. The smooth muscle component. A. Right.
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General Reliance List or your expert report. A. Correct. Q. Is there a reason why? A. I never saw it come up. Q. The last two studies showing 7.4 percent reoperation rate and 10.8 percent utilizing native tissue, is there a reason why this is not quoted in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds A. That sounds like that's a good definition. Q. Okay. And this is mainly served by the smooth muscle of the vagina? A. Smooth muscle? Okay. Yes. Q. The smooth muscle component. A. Right. Q. The passive properties of the vagina perform
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General Reliance List or your expert report. A. Correct. Q. Is there a reason why? A. I never saw it come up. Q. The last two studies showing 7.4 percent reoperation rate and 10.8 percent utilizing native tissue, is there a reason why this is not quoted in your expert report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds A. That sounds like that's a good definition. Q. Okay. And this is mainly served by the smooth muscle of the vagina? A. Smooth muscle? Okay. Yes. Q. The smooth muscle component. A. Right. Q. The passive properties of the vagina perform in the absence of any active force generation and are
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General Reliance List or your expert report. A. Correct. Q. Is there a reason why? A. I never saw it come up. Q. The last two studies showing 7.4 percent reoperation rate and 10.8 percent utilizing native tissue, is there a reason why this is not quoted in your expert report? A. Because you've given me two studies, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds A. That sounds like that's a good definition. Q. Okay. And this is mainly served by the smooth muscle of the vagina? A. Smooth muscle? Okay. Yes. Q. The smooth muscle component. A. Right. Q. The passive properties of the vagina perform in the absence of any active force generation and are provided by vaginal collagen, elastin and matrix
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 18 19 20 21 22 23	got 2,099 patients here; we had 88 patients there. Would you agree? A. Yes. Q. And Benson had a five-year follow-up; this study has an 11-year follow-up, which is more than double; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if we take their failure rate, subtracting from 100, this has an 89.2 percent success rate; would you agree? A. Yes. I've never seen this is the only study I've ever seen with this kind of success rate. Q. You know, this study is not in your General Reliance List or your expert report. A. Correct. Q. Is there a reason why? A. I never saw it come up. Q. The last two studies showing 7.4 percent reoperation rate and 10.8 percent utilizing native tissue, is there a reason why this is not quoted in your expert report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you're familiar with that you utilize? A. I don't use those terms. Q. Perhaps in the context of what I was using and if they're not terms that you use, we can use your terms. Or if you say you don't understand it, we'll move on. A. Gotcha. Q. But I read that the active properties of the vagina are critical to maintain healthy sexual function and provide structural integrity in the vagina's central role in pelvic organ support. The active properties require energy to function. That sounds A. That sounds like that's a good definition. Q. Okay. And this is mainly served by the smooth muscle of the vagina? A. Smooth muscle? Okay. Yes. Q. The smooth muscle component. A. Right. Q. The passive properties of the vagina perform in the absence of any active force generation and are

- 1 the bladder would be a passive expansion of the
- ² vagina.
- Q. Okay. Now, in early 2002 it's your opinion
- 4 that Gynemesh PS was the best mesh available and it
- 5 became your mesh of choice; correct?
- 6 A. Yes. After I had failures with Pelvicol.
- 7 O. And who makes Pelvicol?
- 8 A. Bard.
- 9 Q. Is it still on the market?
- 10 A. I think they have Pelvisoft or something
- 11 like that. I had failure rates with that. I think
- 12 people -- we would find -- it would disintegrate and
- 13 have complete failures afterwards.
- Q. Now, Gynemesh is a sutured mesh placement as
- 15 compared to the mesh kits; is that correct?
- 16 A. Well, it depends. Yes. You would tack it
- in sometimes, suture, sometimes we'd just lay it in
- 18 there without any tension. But the mesh kits had arms
- 19 and straps that you were definitely without tension.
- 20 Q. And you utilize Gynemesh today?
- 21 A. No, I don't anymore. Now I use a cadaver
- ²² fascia, allograft, Axis Dermis. It's a coloplast
- 23 product. I use that for my repairs. I still use
- 24 slings. I still use TVT and TVT-O, TVT-Exact. And

- 1 like I've got a lot of failures.
- ² Q. Fair enough.
- A. And all these anecdotal things I have is all
- 4 I have.
- 5 Q. Sure. Now, what is your understanding when

Page 116

Page 117

- 6 the medical literature, scientific literature,
- 7 discusses the stiffness of mesh?
- 8 A. I would say its pliability. When you use it
- 9 in your hands, you can tell. Unless you've been
- 10 around the mesh and know exactly, you can tell the
- 11 differences in the soft meshes and the medium-weight
- 12 and light-weight and stiff meshes.
- Q. Okay. Now, do you have an opinion as to the
- 14 importance of the stiffness of mesh once it's placed
- 15 inside a woman?
- 16 A. I think at least a medium-size mesh, you
- 17 need a soft -- it needs to be supple to use in the
- 18 vagina.
- 19 Q. Okay. Why is that?
- 20 A. Because of the forces that change when
- 21 patients move, passive forces as well as active
- forces, if we're going to use that terminology.
- Q. Okay. If I'm understanding you correctly,
- 24 then the softer mesh would be more consistent with the

Page 115

- 1 then I use a single side from coloplast called the
- ² Altis sling, A-L-T-I-S.
- ³ Q. Now the cadaveric mesh or cadaveric support
- 4 that you use, just for the court or for the lay people
- 5 who may be reading this, that's different from the
- 6 patient's own tissue, say, from the fascial lata?
- 7 A. Correct. I did not use autologous fascia.
- 8 Q. So autologous comes from the patient's body?
- 9 A. Gotcha.
- Q. Cadaveric comes from someone else's body?
- 11 A. Yes. But it is not -- it's human.
- 12 Q. Yes. Okay. And have you conducted any type
- 13 of analysis as to the success rate you're experiencing
- 14 now with cadaveric tissue versus when you used
- 15 Gynemesh PS or Prolift+M?
- 16 A. I don't have any data to support that. But
- 17 I've had good results in the last year since they took
- 18 Prolift off the market.
- 19 Q. Understanding that your sole data is
- 20 anecdotal but clinical experience is still some form
- 21 of evidence, are you testifying now that you've not
- 22 seen a big dropoff of success since you've switched to
- 23 the cadaveric tissue?
- A. I have not had big failures. I don't feel

- 1 normal anatomy of a woman?
- 2 A. Well, it's hard to say. I feel like you
- ³ don't -- that the pore size is the ticket. And most
- 4 meshes with larger pore sizes are softer meshes. The
- 5 narrower -- the more smaller pore size is associated
- 6 with a little stiffer mesh, in my opinion, feeling it.
- 7 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term
- 8 "stress shielding" as used with mesh in the body?
- 9 A. No, I'm not.
- Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the concept of
- 11 when mesh is placed -- or any structure is placed
- 12 against human tissue, if that stress -- I'm sorry --
- 13 if that mesh or structure has stronger strength than
- 14 the human tissue, the human tissue will be shielded
- 15 from forces and atrophy?
- 16 A. I have not known -- I have not seen that.
- Q. Let me bring you back perhaps to medical
- 18 school and your first year of internship. A great
- 19 example of what I was reading and I came up with is
- 20 cast atrophy.

A. I see.

21

- Q. If we put a cast on a child's arm because he
- 23 breaks his arm playing football, or she, when you take
- 24 the cast off, you look at the two arms, and one is

 $\label{eq:Page 118} \mbox{Page 118}$ $\mbox{1}$ skinnier than the other.

- 2 A. Right.
- O. And that's because the muscle and the bone
- 4 has actually atrophied because the cast has shielded
- 5 that tissue from stress.
- 6 A. I see. I understand the concept. The
- ⁷ difference with vaginal mesh, in my opinion,
- 8 especially with the larger pores, is that tissue gets
- 9 incorporated into the mesh and becomes -- you cannot
- 10 feel the mesh inside. You cannot feel -- there's
- 11 not -- the vagina feels normal. You can't tell if the
- 12 mesh is in there. But it strengthens -- the prolapse
- 13 is gone.
- Q. Okay. Now, when you were first introduced
- 15 to Gynemesh PS, did you ask or were you given clinical
- 16 trials that were conducted with controls to look at
- 17 the success rate of Gynemesh PS versus any other mesh
- 18 or native tissue?
- 19 A. I was given some information that showed
- 20 that mesh was superior to what I was using at the
- 21 time, which was the porcine Pelvicol. The problem was
- 22 I started putting it in incorrectly. In those days
- 23 what would happen is we would dissect the posterior --
- 24 or anterior vagina off and we would reapproximate it

1 also review the instructions for usage?

- A. Yes.
- ³ O. And what is that?
- 4 A. The IFU?
- 5 Q. Yes.
- 6 A. Just the information they give on how to use

Page 120

- 7 the mesh, how to place the mesh.
- 8 Q. And you actually write in your report that
- 9 it's your opinion that the IFU was more than adequate
- and helped surgeons use the devices safely; does that
- 11 sound familiar?
- 12 A. Yes. And I was talking more about the
- 13 Prolift, not just the Gynemesh. The Gynemesh IFU, I
- 14 do not remember reviewing that as much.
- Q. Okay. Do you know if you reviewed the
- 16 Gynemesh PS IFU at any time?
- A. I will know it if I look at it. Seriously,
- 18 I don't remember. Like I said, I was using Prolift.
- 19 Q. Do you know if any of the IFUs describe mesh
- 20 shrinkage?
- A. They talk about tissue around the mesh
- 22 shrinking, healing, in the process of healing. But
- ²³ not certainly mesh shrinkage.
- Q. Okay. Have you seen -- have you seen --

Page 119

- 1 in the pelvic fascia. And then we'd lay porcine graft
- 2 on top of it and then cover it up. We were not
- ³ getting full thickness vagina.
- 4 So when I started using Gynemesh, I did the
- 5 same thing. I just put in Gynemesh and I had
- 6 exposures. So after the first couple and I had
- ⁷ exposures, I talked to the Ethicon folks, and I said:
- 8 This is not acceptable.
- 9 So that's when I was flown to -- I went to
- 10 Dr. Lucente in Allentown and learned you had to have
- 11 full thickness and use dissection in the appropriate
- 12 way to place the mesh. And after that it was all it
- 13 took. And then I didn't have any exposures or minimal
- 14 exposures and it was much better.
- Q. I think that's a great example of one of my
- 16 favorite sayings that I used when I was a residency
- ¹⁷ director for three years, and I would turn to the
- 18 residents in teaching and explain to them or say to
- 19 them: Experience is that thing you get right after
- 20 you needed it.
- A. Right, right; that's correct.
- Q. Okay. So when you were given the Gynemesh
- 23 PS and then you talked with the representatives of
- 24 Ethicon and you met with Dr. Lucente, et al., did you

Page 121

1 have you been shown -- are you familiar with the name

- ² Axel Arnaud, A-R-N-A-U-D?
- 3 A. No. Is he a urologist in Houston?
- 4 Q. He's from Ethicon. He's with Ethicon. Do
- 5 you recall at all seeing an email dated July of 2004
- 6 where he suggested adding, quote, unquote, "mesh
- ⁷ shrinkage as an additional adverse reaction in the
- 8 Prolift IFU"?
- 9 A. I do not remember that.
- Q. Do you recall any type of follow-up email
- 11 from a Sean O'Bryan from Ethicon regulatory affairs
- 12 who states:

14

17

- "If mesh shrinkage is a
 - real issue, we have an
- obligation to put it in"?
- A. I'm not familiar with that.
 - Q. Would you agree that if a company selling a
- 18 mesh device recognizes that they have an adverse
- 19 event, which is mesh shrinkage, whatever is causing
- 20 the mesh --
- 21 A. Correct.
- Q. Because we'll talk about it in a moment.
- 23 But if left alone, mesh is just an inert object. It's
- 24 not going to shrink in the rain; correct?

	Marsharr Sho	, С.	iditel / II.D.
	Page 122		Page 124
1	8 4 4 4 4 4 4	1	bleeding, organ damage (e.g.,
2	Q. But if scar tissue contracts and decreases	2	bladder, bowel, urethra,
3	the length, the width the length and thus the area,	3	ureters), nerve damage,
4	the mesh has shrunk; correct?	4	urinary frequency, dysuria,
5	MR. WALKER: Object to the form.	5	incontinence, urinary
6	A. Well, I will say if that were an issue, in	6	retention, urgency, acute
7	my personal observation, then it would have been a big	7	pain, chronic pain, scarring,
8	problem, I think. But I did not I did not have	8	acute and/or chronic pain
9	that experience that the mesh I mean we knew that	9	with intercourse, infection,
10	the skin would retract around it, but we did not know	10	neuromuscular problems, wound
11	anything about mesh retracting.	11	complications, fistula
12	BY MR. RESTAINO:	12	formation, recurrent
13	Q. No one from Ethicon discussed with you	13	prolapse, prolapse in an
14	that	14	unrelated compartment,
15	A. You know, I went to the launch meetings for	15	contraction or shrinkage of
16	Prolift and I went to lots of meetings with Prolift	16	tissues, and a foreign body
17	and we talked about lots of things. But I never	17	response."
18	remember thinking that was a problem, and they never	18	Did I read that correctly?
19	brought it up as a problem that I know of, that I	19	A. That was a long sentence.
20		20	Q. Now, every one of these also occurs can
21	Q. And if you weren't seeing it in your own	21	occur with mesh procedures; correct?
22		22	A. Any type of vaginal surgery for repair of
23		23	prolapse. All these are related. All of these are
24	A. Yeah. I never thought it was a problem from	24	possibilities. Let's put it that way.
1	Page 123	1	Page 125
	Page 123 my experience.	1 2	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that
2	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're	2	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair
3	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of	2 3	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using
3	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the	2 3	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh?
3	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think?	3 4	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again.
2 3 4 5 6	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you
2 3 4 5 6	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery? A. That's correct. I'm not saying that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new adverse reaction is added to the Prolift IFU, we will have to add it to the Gynemesh PS IFU also?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery? A. That's correct. I'm not saying that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new adverse reaction is added to the Prolift IFU, we will have to add it to the Gynemesh PS IFU also? MR. WALKER: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery? A. That's correct. I'm not saying that. Q. Okay. And not only can any of these occur
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new adverse reaction is added to the Prolift IFU, we will have to add it to the Gynemesh PS IFU also? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery? A. That's correct. I'm not saying that. Q. Okay. And not only can any of these occur with mesh, but mesh adds the component of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new adverse reaction is added to the Prolift IFU, we will have to add it to the Gynemesh PS IFU also? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Let's take a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery? A. That's correct. I'm not saying that. Q. Okay. And not only can any of these occur with mesh, but mesh adds the component of the potential for mesh extrusion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new adverse reaction is added to the Prolift IFU, we will have to add it to the Gynemesh PS IFU also? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Let's take a break. (A RECESS WAS TAKEN FROM 11:28 A.M. TO	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery? A. That's correct. I'm not saying that. Q. Okay. And not only can any of these occur with mesh, but mesh adds the component of the potential for mesh extrusion? A. Exposure. Q. Exposure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new adverse reaction is added to the Prolift IFU, we will have to add it to the Gynemesh PS IFU also? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Let's take a break. (A RECESS WAS TAKEN FROM 11:28 A.M. TO 11:34 A.M.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery? A. That's correct. I'm not saying that. Q. Okay. And not only can any of these occur with mesh, but mesh adds the component of the potential for mesh extrusion? A. Exposure. Q. Exposure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new adverse reaction is added to the Prolift IFU, we will have to add it to the Gynemesh PS IFU also? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Let's take a break. (A RECESS WAS TAKEN FROM 11:28 A.M. TO 11:34 A.M.) BY MR. RESTAINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery? A. That's correct. I'm not saying that. Q. Okay. And not only can any of these occur with mesh, but mesh adds the component of the potential for mesh extrusion? A. Exposure. Q. Exposure? A. Don't forget my word. Yes, mesh exposure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new adverse reaction is added to the Prolift IFU, we will have to add it to the Gynemesh PS IFU also? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Let's take a break. (A RECESS WAS TAKEN FROM 11:28 A.M. TO 11:34 A.M.) BY MR. RESTAINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery? A. That's correct. I'm not saying that. Q. Okay. And not only can any of these occur with mesh, but mesh adds the component of the potential for mesh extrusion? A. Exposure. Q. Exposure? A. Don't forget my word. Yes, mesh exposure. That's exactly right. The point is this vaginal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 123 my experience. Q. And so no one at Ethicon told you we're having an issue, we're getting multiple reports of mesh shrinkage, we're thinking about adding it to the IFU; what do you think? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. They did not ask me that. And no one came to me and said: Are you having problems with this? I could not say I had. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. And have you been shown anything from anyone at Ethicon regulatory affairs saying that if the new adverse reaction is added to the Prolift IFU, we will have to add it to the Gynemesh PS IFU also? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Let's take a break. (A RECESS WAS TAKEN FROM 11:28 A.M. TO 11:34 A.M.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, page 8 of your expert report at the top you write:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 125 Q. So you're not telling the court here that these complications are unique to native tissue repair and that their incidences are greatly reduced by using mesh? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Say that again. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. That was a lousy question. So when you state here that native tissue repairs present, you're not trying to tell the court look at all these complications that are associated with native tissue repair; they don't exist with mesh surgery? A. That's correct. I'm not saying that. Q. Okay. And not only can any of these occur with mesh, but mesh adds the component of the potential for mesh extrusion? A. Exposure. Q. Exposure? A. Don't forget my word. Yes, mesh exposure. That's exactly right. The point is this vaginal surgery has its own inherent risks. And those risks are the same. And when mesh is added, there is a

present a potential risk of

24

²⁴ have. Suture exposure possibly if you use permanent

	Marshari She	, C ! !	<u> </u>
	Page 126		Page 128
1	sutures but not mesh exposure.	1	shrink or contract during the
2	Q. With today's use of cadaveric I'm sorry.	2	healing process, and the scar
3	Is it cadaveric fascia?	3	tissue that is incorporated
4	A. Yes.	4	into the Gynecare pelvic
5	Q do all these potential complications	5	organ prolapse products is no
6	exist?	6	exception, but the mesh
7	A. They exist but no exposure. I have not had	7	itself does not contract or
8	an exposure yet from cadaveric fascia.	8	shrink."
9	Q. Now, on page 24, paragraph O	9	A. Right.
10	A. 24 of my report?	10	Q. So as we've discussed, you agree that any
11	Q. Of your report, yes. I'm sorry.	11	surface reduction, if there is any, of the mesh is not
12	A. Okay. O?	12	due to the mesh itself physically contracting but the
13	Q. O.		forces of the body contracting the mesh?
14	_	14	A. The scar the patient's native tissue.
15	"Mesh exposure is the only	15	1
	unique complication with	١	Q. Okay. And have you seen articles at all
16	Gynemesh PS and Prolift"	16	that discuss the mesh experiencing as much as a 20 to
17	Do you see where I'm reading from?	17	50 percent reduction in initial size?
18	A. No. I have L, M, N. I don't have O for	18	A. I have seen articles like that, but I have
19	some reason.	19	not seen that clinically to be an issue.
20	MR. WALKER: What page of the report?	20	Q. You haven't seen it in your patients?
21	THE WITNESS: He said 24.	21	A. In my patients; right.
22	MR. RESTAINO: I thought it was on 24. Let	22	Q. But you're familiar with it?
23	me check.	23	A. I'm familiar with it in that I've seen
24	THE WITNESS: It's on 26. Okay. Here it	24	articles.
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Page 127	1	Page 129 O If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware
	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication."	1 2	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware
2	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha.	2	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of
3	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO:	2 3	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about
3 4	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay.	3 4	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift.
2 3 4 5	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS	2 3 4 5	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they
2 3 4 5 6	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as	2 3 4 5 6	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of?
2 3 4 5 6 7	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use mesh. Mesh you use mesh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew for sure they had real data that could confirm that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use mesh. Mesh you use mesh. Q. Okay. Then on page 39 hopefully I wrote	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew for sure they had real data that could confirm that it lost 50 percent, contracted 50 percent. In other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use mesh. Mesh you use mesh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew for sure they had real data that could confirm that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use mesh. Mesh you use mesh. Q. Okay. Then on page 39 hopefully I wrote	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew for sure they had real data that could confirm that it lost 50 percent, contracted 50 percent. In other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use mesh. Mesh you use mesh. Q. Okay. Then on page 39 hopefully I wrote the page correctly of your report, you write that:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew for sure they had real data that could confirm that it lost 50 percent, contracted 50 percent. In other words, is your vagina going to be half the size it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use mesh. Mesh you use mesh. Q. Okay. Then on page 39 hopefully I wrote the page correctly of your report, you write that: "Mesh shrinkage or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew for sure they had real data that could confirm that it lost 50 percent, contracted 50 percent. In other words, is your vagina going to be half the size it is because of contraction? And that just does not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use mesh. Mesh you use mesh. Q. Okay. Then on page 39 hopefully I wrote the page correctly of your report, you write that: "Mesh shrinkage or contraction is discussed in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew for sure they had real data that could confirm that it lost 50 percent, contracted 50 percent. In other words, is your vagina going to be half the size it is because of contraction? And that just does not happen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use mesh. Mesh you use mesh. Q. Okay. Then on page 39 hopefully I wrote the page correctly of your report, you write that: "Mesh shrinkage or contraction is discussed in the literature"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew for sure they had real data that could confirm that it lost 50 percent, contracted 50 percent. In other words, is your vagina going to be half the size it is because of contraction? And that just does not happen. BY MR. RESTAINO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use mesh. Mesh you use mesh. Q. Okay. Then on page 39 hopefully I wrote the page correctly of your report, you write that: "Mesh shrinkage or contraction is discussed in the literature" Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew for sure they had real data that could confirm that it lost 50 percent, contracted 50 percent. In other words, is your vagina going to be half the size it is because of contraction? And that just does not happen. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. I'd like to show you an article that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is. "Mesh exposure is the only unique complication." Gotcha. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay "complication with Gynemesh PS and Prolift, although as noted above, other complications occur without the use of mesh." A. Yes. Reference 60. Q. And what do you mean when you use the word "unique"? You write it's unique A. Because it's mesh compared to something where you don't use mesh. Native tissue doesn't use mesh. Mesh you use mesh. Q. Okay. Then on page 39 hopefully I wrote the page correctly of your report, you write that: "Mesh shrinkage or contraction is discussed in the literature" Do you see that? A. Uh-huh (positive response).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. If in fact Ethicon as early as 2005 is aware of a 20 to 50 percent contracture or shrinkage of their mesh, in 2005 we're talking about A. Just starting Prolift. Q. Don't you think that's something that they should be making physicians aware of? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Here's my idea about that. It's still the mesh itself is not contracting, but the scarring causes some retraction of the skin around it. But the mesh you can't feel the mesh inside the vagina. It's not well, in my experience, it was not clinically significant. So I would say that the company didn't need to report that unless they knew for sure they had real data that could confirm that it lost 50 percent, contracted 50 percent. In other words, is your vagina going to be half the size it is because of contraction? And that just does not happen. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. I'd like to show you an article that we'll have marked as 15. And this is by William Cobb, et al. It's titled The Argument for Lightweight

Page 130 Page 132 1 (EXHIBIT 15 WAS MARKED 1 this article? 2 2 FOR IDENTIFICATION.) MR. WALKER: Object to the form. 3 BY MR. RESTAINO: A. You know, I see -- yes, that's exactly what 4 this says. I would love to see how they came up with Q. Does this article look familiar to you? 5 5 these numbers. A. It does not, but I've looked at lots of 6 them. Oh, this is one that has Monocryl in it as BY MR. RESTAINO: ⁷ well. This may be on my list. Q. Okay. And by numbers, you mean how they're 8 MR. WALKER: There it is right there. quantifying it? A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. And I note granuloma and porcine isn't 10 on this. 10 Q. Okay. We're going to get to that. Is it 11 BY MR. RESTAINO: 11 fair to say, Doctor, that when you were a preceptor in 12 2005ish or so, that you weren't sharing with the Q. So you've seen this article before? 13 A. I recognize this article, yes. attendees that the mesh was undergoing this degree of 14 Q. And if you look at the top of the very first contracture because you weren't aware of that? 15 page, you'll see that it was published in 2005. 15 MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. Yes. A. I was not aware of 20 to 50 percent 16 16 17 Q. And it's published in the journal Surgical reduction; correct. 18 Innovation. Is that a journal that you would 18 BY MR. RESTAINO: 19 subscribe to? Q. Okay. We can put this one down for a 20 A. No. 20 moment. And perhaps, if I remember correctly, this 21 Q. Do you know any gynecologist who subscribes one will assist in quantifying the shrinkage. If we 22 to Surgical Innovation? can mark this one. This is 16, an article by Miguel 23 A. Not that I know of. 23 Angel Garcia-Urena, U-R-E-N-A, titled Differences in 24 Q. Okay. If you look on page 67, in the upper 24 Polypropylene Shrinkage Depending on Mesh Position in Page 131 Page 133 1 right there's a section titled Degree of Shrinkage. 1 an Experimental Study Published 2007 in the American ² Journal of Surgery. And they write: 3 "One concern with the 3 (EXHIBIT 16 WAS MARKED 4 FOR IDENTIFICATION.) long-term implantation of 5 mesh is the amount of 5 BY MR. RESTAINO: 6 shrinkage or passive Q. I did not find this report in your General 7 ⁷ Reliance or Supplemental Reliance. Do you recall compression the material 8 seeing this? 8 undergoes. All available 9 meshes, regardless of their A. I do not. 10 composition, experience a 20 10 Q. If you turn to page 540 of this study --A. This is the rabbit study; is that right? 11 to 50 percent reduction in 11 12 their initial size. Factors 12 Q. It's a rabbit study. 13 13 A. Yeah. This is a rabbit study. That's what of the mesh itself and the 14 surrounding issue of 14 I meant. I'm sorry. Q. I was confused for a minute if you meant 15 inflammatory response 15 16 that 14-day study we talked about earlier. 16 contribute to this 17 17 phenomenon." A. No. 18 Did I read that correctly? 18 Q. If you turn to page 540, there's a table 3. 19 A. Yes. And then right underneath table 3 on the left there's 20 Q. So is it fair to say that in 2005, while you the first paragraph with the data in it. 21 as a gynecological surgeon may not be reading Surgical 21 A. Correct. 22 Innovation, Ethicon as the manufacturer of mesh is on 22 And you see in table 3 they write: 23 23 notice that all meshes are undergoing a 20 to 50 "The two-dimensional 24 percent reduction in initial size per the report from 24 examination showed a

	Page 134		Page 136
1	significant shortening of the		the width, length, and then with width and length,
2	mesh in length and width on	1	of course, they can determine area. And they come up
3	the som day with the r		with numbers that are just below the 30 percent that's
4	various there the ooth		been referenced.
5	day" again with P	5	A. The problem with it the only problem that
6	values "and the 90th		I can see with it and I'm not an expert. I'm not a
7	day with I values. The	7	bench scientist. But getting the mesh out puts
8	implant areas were reduced by	8	pressure on it some to get it to to remove it. And
9	25.92 percent" and then	9	then to start measuring it, I think it may change it
10	there's differences for the	10	some when you do that versus what it is in vivo. And
11	onlay or sublay positioning	11	I've seen data where the slings were measured with
12	in the hernia repair "on	12	ultrasound data that showed that the sling didn't
13	the 30th day, by 28.67	13	change in length. The amount of length in the sling
14	percent on the 60th day,	14	was the same by ultrasound. So there was no shrinkage
15	and by 29.02 percent on	15	in the mesh itself.
16	the 90th day."	16	So that's the data I'm using. That's my
17	And at the very, very last sentence of the	17	thinking about it. When you have to remove the mesh,
18	paper	18	if it changes and gets distorted, that's a different
19	A. Last sentence of the paper?	19	problem. It changes it up some.
20	Q. Of the paper. It's actually the last	20	Q. Now, I have some questions about that later,
21	paragraph.	21	but we can jump to that right now. First, correct me
22	A. Yeah. "We conclude"?	22	if I'm wrong. I thought you said that you've not
23	Q. "We conclude that	23	personally removed an entire mesh.
24	polypropylene meshes undergo	24	A. No. But I've removed no. You're right,
	Page 135		Page 137
1	Page 135	1	Page 137 I haven't. I'm just saving I would think I've
1 2	an important degree of		I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've
	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during	2	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm
2	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling	2	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it
3	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this	3 4	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull
3 4	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this	2 3 4 5	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's
2 3 4 5	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller	2 3 4 5	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the
2 3 4 5 6	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were	2 3 4 5 6	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay	2 3 4 5 6 7	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women? A. I did not see any meshes any reports like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been distorted, is my opinion.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 5 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women? A. I did not see any meshes any reports like this. But when we're talking about sublay and overlay, you're talking about sublay is underneath	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been distorted, is my opinion. Q. Okay. Now, if you can walk us through the
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women? A. I did not see any meshes any reports like this. But when we're talking about sublay and overlay, you're talking about sublay is underneath	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been distorted, is my opinion. Q. Okay. Now, if you can walk us through the excision of the mesh. I was visualizing it that when
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women? A. I did not see any meshes any reports like this. But when we're talking about sublay and overlay, you're talking about sublay is underneath full thickness and one is extrafascial?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been distorted, is my opinion. Q. Okay. Now, if you can walk us through the excision of the mesh. I was visualizing it that when you're grabbing the tissue, you're grabbing it with
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women? A. I did not see any meshes any reports like this. But when we're talking about sublay and overlay, you're talking about sublay is underneath full thickness and one is extrafascial? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been distorted, is my opinion. Q. Okay. Now, if you can walk us through the excision of the mesh. I was visualizing it that when you're grabbing the tissue, you're grabbing it with forceps perhaps?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women? A. I did not see any meshes any reports like this. But when we're talking about sublay and overlay, you're talking about sublay is underneath full thickness and one is extrafascial? Q. Yes. A. Sublay was better than the onlay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been distorted, is my opinion. Q. Okay. Now, if you can walk us through the excision of the mesh. I was visualizing it that when you're grabbing the tissue, you're grabbing it with forceps perhaps? A. Yeah. Usually it's pretty you know, it's
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women? A. I did not see any meshes any reports like this. But when we're talking about sublay and overlay, you're talking about sublay is underneath full thickness and one is extrafascial? Q. Yes. A. Sublay was better than the onlay. Q. In the hernia repair? A. In the hernia repair. Gotcha. That's what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been distorted, is my opinion. Q. Okay. Now, if you can walk us through the excision of the mesh. I was visualizing it that when you're grabbing the tissue, you're grabbing it with forceps perhaps? A. Yeah. Usually it's pretty you know, it's incorporated in the tissue. So you're dissecting it
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women? A. I did not see any meshes any reports like this. But when we're talking about sublay and overlay, you're talking about sublay is underneath full thickness and one is extrafascial? Q. Yes. A. Sublay was better than the onlay. Q. In the hernia repair? A. In the hernia repair. Gotcha. That's what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been distorted, is my opinion. Q. Okay. Now, if you can walk us through the excision of the mesh. I was visualizing it that when you're grabbing the tissue, you're grabbing it with forceps perhaps? A. Yeah. Usually it's pretty you know, it's incorporated in the tissue. So you're dissecting it out. So you're putting tension on one side and
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	an important degree of shrinkage that occurs during the scarring and remodeling process. In this experimental model, this shrinkage has been smaller when the biomaterials were implanted in the sublay retromuscular position than when they were placed using extrafascial onlay technique." Now, did Ethicon ever share with you similar experimental studies with mesh taken out of women? A. I did not see any meshes any reports like this. But when we're talking about sublay and overlay, you're talking about sublay is underneath full thickness and one is extrafascial? Q. Yes. A. Sublay was better than the onlay. Q. In the hernia repair? A. In the hernia repair. Gotcha. That's what I wanted to make sure it said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I haven't. I'm just saying I would think I've removed some mesh. And when I see the mesh as I'm dissecting it out, it's different than when I get it out. Does that make sense? Because you have to pull and tug to get it to come out. I will say it's important when you talk about explanting mesh that the pore sizes seem the same. When you get in there, it's not like it's collapsed on itself, in my experience, especially the ones I've removed that I put in. But I've had to remove or explant meshes that other doctors have put in, and I didn't see that either as well. The pore sizes are the same. It's not that it wasn't exposed, but it didn't look like it had been distorted, is my opinion. Q. Okay. Now, if you can walk us through the excision of the mesh. I was visualizing it that when you're grabbing the tissue, you're grabbing it with forceps perhaps? A. Yeah. Usually it's pretty you know, it's incorporated in the tissue. So you're dissecting it out. So you're putting tension on one side and pulling on the other side.

	-
Page 138	

- A. Right. And then you're cutting, and then
- 2 you maybe have to use a Kelly Metzenbaum, you have to
- 3 use a Kelly clamp to pull to get it to separate as you
- 4 dissect it out.
- 5 Q. Now, in deposing some of the experts for
- 6 Ethicon over the last couple of years, I've heard that
- ⁷ several times: Well, we don't know if the forces from
- 8 excision has actually led to deformation of the mesh
- 9 versus the shrinkage itself.
- 10 A. Correct. I understand.
- 11 Q. Now, the question that I have in that regard
- 12 in talking with experts on our side, have you ever
- 13 been able or have you read of anyone who's actually
- 14 quantified what the force is in excising mesh
- 15 comparing it to the force on that mesh from going
- 16 upstairs, from having sex, from riding a bicycle?
- 17 A. I have not seen that. But I just know that
- 18 the mesh, taking it out, is a lot more than -- excuse
- 19 me. The force on the mesh taking it out is a lot more
- 20 than when you put it in. Putting it in is very -- it
- 21 does not take much energy to put it in. Does that
- 22 make sense?
- 23 Q. Yes, yes.
- 24 A. Especially with a cannulus and all that kind

1 left off, we were talking about mesh contraction --

Page 140

Page 141

- 2 A. Correct.
- O. -- and what was known in '05 and what was
- 4 shared with you as a preceptor that you could share.
- 5 And I'd like to have this one marked as 17.
- (EXHIBIT 17 WAS MARKED
- FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- 8 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- 9 Q. And this article, Dr. Shoemaker, is from
- 10 2010, Vaginal Mesh Contraction, Definition, Clinical
- 11 Presentation, and Management by Feiner and Maher. Do
- 12 you recall seeing this article?
- A. I don't know. I don't think -- is it on my
- 14 list? I don't think it's on my list. I know Maher,
- but that's part of the Cochrane review.
- 16 Q. Yeah. I'm not finding it, and I didn't find
- 17 it in your General Reliance document. And yes, I
- 18 noticed also that Christopher Maher is the lead author
- 9 of the two Cochrane studies.
- 20 A. Right, right. Okay.
- Q. One part about this for me -- you might
- 22 disagree. If you'll look under methods of the
- 23 abstract, the first page:
- 24 "This is a case series of

- 1 of thing. When you use cannulus to put it in, you can
- 2 lay it up there very easily. You don't have to push
- 3 and tug at all on the mesh. And that's the goal,
- 4 that's the idea. But when you remove it, you've got
- 5 to put a lot more force getting it out. That's all
- 6 I'm saying.
- 7 Q. Okay. Trying to put a period then on this
- 8 topic, though, do you have any objective data that
- 9 shows that the forces associated with careful
- 10 dissection and excision exceed the forces on the mesh
- 11 that exist in vivo in the woman as she's living her
- 12 life?
- 13 A. I don't have any data to support that. But
- 14 I would think, just in my -- I'm going to make a
- 15 conjecture that the forces in life are less than what
- 16 we have to do to pull it. Because I have experience
- 17 taking it out, and it's a procedure.
- MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Is this a good time to
- 19 break for lunch?
- 20 MR. WALKER: Sure.
- 21 (A LUNCH RECESS WAS TAKEN FROM 11:54 A.M.
- 22 TO 12:49 P.M.)
- 23 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- 24 Q. Okay. I want to now mark next -- when we

- women who underwent surgical
- 2 intervention ..."
- 3 Stopping there only because the prior
- 4 article where we left off talked about, as you pointed
- ⁵ out, a rabbit study.
- 6 A. Right.
- ⁷ Q. And just wanting to obviate you turning to
- 8 me and saying, John, you're limiting this to rabbits,
- 9 I want to bring a human study into it also.
- 10 A. Okay.
- Q. So if you would look at page 326 of this
- 12 article by Feiner and Maher --
- A. Let me say real quick this is 17 -- wait a
- 14 minute; is that correct? 17?
- Q. I believe so, yes. So I'll go on and say,
- one, this is a case series. So there isn't a control
- 17 group. They're looking at tissue. And it is limited
- 18 to 17 women.
- 19 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. With that in mind, if you'll look at
- 21 the first full paragraph of the left column on page
- ²² 326, it starts:
- ²³ "While in vivo shrinkage of
- polypropylene mesh up to 50

	Maishail She	, С	
	Page 142		Page 144
1	percent of its original size	1	Q. I haven't seen cadaveric fascia other than
2	has been previously	2	that which we dissected in gross anatomy. It doesn't
3	demonstrated both in animal	3	have pores like mesh; correct?
4	models and in women, the	4	A. It does not have pores.
5	clinical implication of this	5	Q. So now I'm just thinking out loud here. If
6	bioclinical characteristic	6	the mesh contracture is being caused by in-growth into
7	remains undefined."	7	pores of tissue that then scars and contracts it, you
8	And the shrinkage of 50 percent original	8	wouldn't expect that to happen with cadaveric fascia,
9	size, you don't discuss that in your expert report;	9	would you?
10	correct?	10	A. It's hard to say. It's hard to say how
11	MR. WALKER: Object to the form.	11	exactly it works and what the reaction is in the scar
12	A. Right.	12	to the cadaver fascia. I have not seen it contract
13	BY MR. RESTAINO:	13	and make the vagina smaller like I haven't with my
14	Q. And I think before we left off, I either	14	meshes as well.
15	thought of asking you or I did ask you that when you	15	Q. Sure. Okay. Based upon your review of the
16	were talking to the preceptors for the Ethicon-based	16	literature and not the excellent results that you have
17	programs, you weren't given information regarding the	17	with your patients, do you have any objective basis to
18	shrinkage rates that Ethicon was aware of at the time,	18	disagree with Dr. Feiner and Maher when they say that:
19	were you?	19	"Vaginal mesh contraction
20	MR. WALKER: Object to the form.	20	is a serious complication
21	A. I'm not sure what they were aware of, but I	21	after prolapse repair with
22	was not told.	22	armed polypropylene mesh that
23	BY MR. RESTAINO:	23	is associated with
24	Q. Okay. Now, if you look at the conclusion of	24	substantial morbidity"
	Control of the contro		,
_		_	
	Page 143		Page 145
	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they	1	A. I object I agree with the fact that in
2	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that:		A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what
	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction	2	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of
2	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that:	3 4	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the
2 3	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with	3 4	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that.
3 4	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that	3 4	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the
2 3 4 5	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with	2 3 4 5	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington
2 3 4 5 6	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity,	2 3 4 5 6	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington
2 3 4 5 6 7	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft materials with diminished	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter. She's in Birmingham.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft materials with diminished shrink properties."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter. She's in Birmingham. BY MR. RESTAINO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft materials with diminished shrink properties." Did I read that correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter. She's in Birmingham. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. It's not coming up on the General Reliance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft materials with diminished shrink properties." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter. She's in Birmingham. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. It's not coming up on the General Reliance List.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft materials with diminished shrink properties." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, was the issue with shrinkage that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter. She's in Birmingham. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. It's not coming up on the General Reliance List. A. I want to say I've seen this somewhere, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft materials with diminished shrink properties." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, was the issue with shrinkage that you experienced to whatever degree in your own patients	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter. She's in Birmingham. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. It's not coming up on the General Reliance List. A. I want to say I've seen this somewhere, but I don't remember exactly where.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft materials with diminished shrink properties." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, was the issue with shrinkage that you experienced to whatever degree in your own patients did that play any role in your going on to using	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter. She's in Birmingham. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. It's not coming up on the General Reliance List. A. I want to say I've seen this somewhere, but I don't remember exactly where. Q. This is published in Obstetrics & Gynecology
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft materials with diminished shrink properties." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, was the issue with shrinkage that you experienced to whatever degree in your own patients did that play any role in your going on to using cadaveric grafting today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter. She's in Birmingham. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. It's not coming up on the General Reliance List. A. I want to say I've seen this somewhere, but I don't remember exactly where. Q. This is published in Obstetrics & Gynecology International; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft materials with diminished shrink properties." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, was the issue with shrinkage that you experienced to whatever degree in your own patients did that play any role in your going on to using cadaveric grafting today? A. No, not shrinkage.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter. She's in Birmingham. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. It's not coming up on the General Reliance List. A. I want to say I've seen this somewhere, but I don't remember exactly where. Q. This is published in Obstetrics & Gynecology International; correct? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the abstract of this study by Feiner and Maher, they conclude that: "Vaginal mesh contraction is a serious complication after prolapse repair with armed polypropylene mesh that is associated with substantial morbidity, frequently requiring surgical intervention. Research and development is urgently needed for new graft materials with diminished shrink properties." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, was the issue with shrinkage that you experienced to whatever degree in your own patientsdid that play any role in your going on to using cadaveric grafting today? A. No, not shrinkage. Q. Does cadaveric fascia shrink also?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I object I agree with the fact that in these 17 patients that they studied, that was what they found. I have not seen that, and I have lots of literature that says we don't feel like that's the case. But that's how I approached that. Q. I want to take a look now at the Ellington study. (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) (EXHIBIT 18 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) A. I may have this one. Is this on my list? I don't remember Ellington, but I know Holly Richter. She's in Birmingham. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. It's not coming up on the General Reliance List. A. I want to say I've seen this somewhere, but I don't remember exactly where. Q. This is published in Obstetrics & Gynecology International; correct? A. Right. Q. And this is 2013. As you can see in the

Page 146 Page 148 ¹ Risk. Q. And is the shortening of the vagina as a 2 ² result of mesh contracture from whatever cause -- can A. Correct. 3 Q. If you look at page 3, they have a paragraph 3 it be associated with dyspareunia? 4 2.3. And there they have --A. I suppose it could. There are lots of 5 ⁵ reasons for dyspareunia. You could have a short A. Mesh Contracture. 6 Q. -- Mesh Contracture. And they write in the 6 vagina and that may cause discomfort. ⁷ first sentence: Q. Okay. And can there be focal tenderness 8 8 over the contracted portions of the mesh? "Another unique 9 complication that is often A. I'd have to do an exam to see. I don't know 10 10 that. associated with pelvic pain 11 and perhaps a more morbid 11 Q. Looking at the Ellington study, the 12 sequelae is mesh contraction contracture with mesh is also a unique complication 13 that you wouldn't see with native tissue; would you ... or reduction in the size 14 14 agree? of the vaginal mesh implant 15 that may lead to mesh A. Well, you can get skin retraction and 16 16 scarring without mesh. But if mesh was placed and you prominences or strictures 17 had that -- if the mesh was in place, then that could within the vagina." 18 And they reference 22. be associated with -- not with the mesh but it could 19 be that the mesh is there. Did I read that correctly? 20 20 A. Correct. Q. Okay. Because looking at the Ellington 21 Q. And for the judge and/or jury, what is meant study, again that paragraph 2.3, Mesh Contracture, 22 as a physician "morbid sequelae"? 22 they start off by saying "another unique 23 A. Well, it looks like they're referencing the 23 complication." And so do you read that as being a 24 unique complication to mesh? 24 study we just talked about with 17 women for mesh Page 147 Page 149 A. Not necessarily. You could actually have 1 contraction. It may not be, but it looks like that's 2 that same complication without mesh there from a ² where they're getting that data. But morbid sequelae 3 would be something on there -- the patient exam and scarring of the vagina. 4 their complaint that was causing enough discomfort Q. Okay. I think we're done with both of those 5 that they felt like they had to take her back to 5 studies. 6 surgery. 6 MR. RESTAINO: Would you go ahead and mark 7 Q. Okay. And in fact, you are correct. Their this as next in line. 8 reference is for the --8 (EXHIBIT 19 WAS MARKED 9 A. 17 patients. FOR IDENTIFICATION.) 10 Q. For Feiner and Maher. 10 BY MR. RESTAINO: 11 A. Ellington and Maher. 11 Q. Doctor, I'm handing to you an article by 12 Q. No. Feiner and Maher. The one we just lead author K-A-S-Y-A-N titled Mesh-Related and Intraoperative Complications of Pelvic Organ Prolapse 13 marked previously. A. Oh, Feiner and Maher. Sorry. Sorry. 14 Repair. Do you recall this study? 15 You're right. 15 A. I do not recognize this Russian study. 16 Q. While you have been -- while you and your 16 Q. It is in your reliance list on page 21. 17 patients, especially your patients, have been A. Let me look at it. Let me see where. 18 fortunate in your rate that you've seen of 18 MR. WALKER: No, no, no. This is your tab 19 contracture, would you agree as a gynecologist that for what you cited in your report. Your reliance list 20 vaginal mesh contraction can be a serious complication is going to have --21 that can be associated with severe vaginal pain? 21 THE WITNESS: Gotcha. All right. A. If in fact the vagina has shortened or 22 A. So it is cited in there? 23 shrunk, which I have not seen personally, that could 23 BY MR. RESTAINO:

24

Q. Yes, it is cited in there.

24 be a complication.

- 1 A. I don't remember. If I look in here, I may
- ² be able to tell.
- ³ Q. If you look on the first page under
- 4 Introduction, about the ninth line down, sixth one up
- 5 from the bottom of the first paragraph, there's a
- ⁶ sentence that starts: "The most frequent
- ⁷ complications" -- do you see that, sir?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. -- "include vaginal mucosa
- erosion, mesh shrinkage,
- infections, pain, urinary
- tract disorders, and a
- recurrence of prolapse."
- Did I read that correctly?
- 15 A. Yes, you did.
- Q. So these authors are describing mesh
- 17 shrinkage as one of the most frequent complications
- 18 associated with mesh usage for POP; correct?
- 19 A. That's what this sentence states, yes.
- Q. Do you disagree based upon your review of
- 21 the literature that it's one of the most common
- 22 complications?
- A. I have not seen that as one of the most
- 24 common. In fact, it looks like it says here .3

Q. Now, this paper is in your reliance list.

Page 152

Page 153

- ² But that information and the description of mesh
- 3 shrinkage as being one of the most serious
- 4 complications is nowhere in your expert report, is it?
- 5 A. Correct, correct. Because --
- 6 MR. WALKER: You can explain it if you want.
- A. Let me explain that. It's talking about
- 8 five cases in this situation. And I'm not sure how
- ⁹ you get urethral obstruction with a mesh case that was
- 10 put in correctly. And also it talks about the
- 11 fixation arms. I'm not sure how this was placed that
- 12 it would cause this kind of situation. Maybe if it
- 13 was not placed tension free, maybe that caused some of
- 14 the -- when it scarred, it made the contraction
- 15 worse -- the scarring of the vagina worse and caused
- 16 the pain. Because I don't know how you get a urethral
- 17 obstruction from a vaginal mesh. I just don't see how
- 18 that could happen, unless they put it in the urethra
- 19 incorrectly. There's no way it could affect the
- 20 urethra, in my opinion. In fact, the mesh shouldn't
- 21 be placed that far. It should stop at the
- ²² urethrovesical junction, so there shouldn't be any
- 23 mesh near the urethra, unless it was from a sling.
- 24 But it doesn't mention that.

- 1 percent or it's 1 percent. I'm trying to read what it
- ² says. It's a low number, it looks like. Out of 677
- ³ patients, it looks like it's a low number.
- 4 Q. Okay. If you'll turn to the fourth page,
- 5 page 299. And they have a paragraph there titled Mesh
- 6 Shrinkage.
- A. Uh-huh (positive response).
- 8 Q. And they write that:
- 9 "Shrinkage of synthetic mesh
- after implantation is one of
- the most serious
- complications. It was
- registered in five cases in
- our study and was
- characterized by severe
- vaginal pain, dyspareunia,
- vaginal shortening, urethral
- obstruction, and prolapse
- 19 recurrence. Surgical
- intervention is often
- 21 required to alleviate
- 22 symptoms."
- 23 Did I read that correctly?
- A. Yes, you did.

- 1 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. Okay. Now, the Gynemesh PS mesh that you
- 3 started using in 2004, 2005 --
- 4 A. Probably earlier than that. Because I was
- 5 using it, and I had probably been to Allentown a
- 6 couple of times before. And in fact, the first time I
- 7 went to Allentown must have been around 2002. And
- 8 then I went the end of '03 or the beginning of '04
- 9 because he was doing Gynemesh and trying to work with
- 10 like doing early Prolift that they were learning from
- 11 France. And then December of '04 is when they had the
- 12 first Prolift cadaver lab, and I was present at that
- 13 one.
- Q. Okay. But you had already been using it for
- 15 some time?
- 16 A. I had already been using Gynemesh for some
- 17 time.
- Q. Do you have an opinion today as to whether
- 19 the actual mesh itself within Gynemesh PS is a stiffer
- 20 mesh than some of the later meshes; for example,
- 21 Prolift+M?
- 22 A. I think it's a mid-weight mesh, mid-weight
- 23 to light-weight. It's hard to tell the difference
- 24 when you deal with it.

	Page 154		Page 156
1	_	1	stiffest mesh, Gynemesh PS.
2	Q. Okay. Would you describe it as high stiffness?	2	Such a decrease associated
3	A. No.	3	with implantation of a device
4	Q. I want to show you an article by Feola,	4	of increased stiffness is
5	F-E-O-L-A.	5	consistent with findings from
6		6	other systems employing
7	A. Are we through with this one?Q. Yes.	7	prosthesis for support."
8	Q. Yes. (EXHIBIT 20 WAS MARKED	8	Did I read that correctly?
9	FOR IDENTIFICATION.)	9	A. You read it correctly.
10	BY MR. RESTAINO:	10	Q. Are you seeing the same type of problems now
11			in the vagina with the use of the cadaveric fascia
12	Q. Do you recognize that paper?A. No.		with the effect on the contractility of the vagina?
13		13	A. Well, let me ask: How do they come up with
14	THE WITNESS: Is it in my list, Jordan? BY MR. RESTAINO:		vaginal contractility? That's what I was trying to
15		15	see from this method.
16	Q. Yes, it is. It's on page 14.	16	Q. Okay. Let's take a look at the study
17	A. Yes. Let's see. (Reading.)		itself.
18	Q. If you look at the abstract, the objective of it is:	18	A. I was trying to figure out how they
19	"To define the impact of	19	determined contractility, if that makes sense.
20	<u> </u>	20	Q. Yes. And if you look under
21	prolapse mesh on the	21	A. It looks like it's an animal study; is that
22	biomechanical properties of	22	
23	the vagina by comparing the prototype Gynemesh PS	23	Q. Yes.
24	(Ethicon) to two	24	A. Rhesus monkeys. That's why I'm not sure
	(Ethicon) to two		71. Ruesus monkeys. That's why I'm not sure
	Page 155		Page 157
1	new-generation lower		about how they determined the contractility. That
2	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh	2	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure
2 3	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro	3	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience.
2 3 4	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)."	2 3 4	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226,
2 3 4 5	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct?	2 3 4 5	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about
2 3 4 5 6	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro?	2 3 4 5	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they
2 3 4 5 6 7	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says:	2 3 4 5 6 7	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P value "and 68 percent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that necessarily to humans in the surgery in the
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P value "and 68 percent after Ultrapro Parallel"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that necessarily to humans in the surgery in the experience that I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P value "and 68 percent after Ultrapro Parallel" P value "and was highly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that necessarily to humans in the surgery in the experience that I have. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P value "and 68 percent after Ultrapro Parallel" P value "and was highly variable after Ultrapro	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that necessarily to humans in the surgery in the experience that I have. Q. Okay. A. I'm not saying it didn't happen in this, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P value "and 68 percent after Ultrapro Parallel" P value "and was highly variable after Ultrapro Perpendicular" with a P	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that necessarily to humans in the surgery in the experience that I have. Q. Okay. A. I'm not saying it didn't happen in this, but I can't see how it applies to me, to my patients.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P value "and 68 percent after Ultrapro Parallel" P value "and was highly variable after Ultrapro Perpendicular" with a P value.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that necessarily to humans in the surgery in the experience that I have. Q. Okay. A. I'm not saying it didn't happen in this, but I can't see how it applies to me, to my patients. Q. If you look at page 230, the last paragraph
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P value "and 68 percent after Ultrapro Parallel" P value "and was highly variable after Ultrapro Perpendicular" with a P value. Leading to conclusions being:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that necessarily to humans in the surgery in the experience that I have. Q. Okay. A. I'm not saying it didn't happen in this, but I can't see how it applies to me, to my patients. Q. If you look at page 230, the last paragraph on the left, they write I'm looking at it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P value "and 68 percent after Ultrapro Parallel" P value "and was highly variable after Ultrapro Perpendicular" with a P value. Leading to conclusions being: "Deterioration of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that necessarily to humans in the surgery in the experience that I have. Q. Okay. A. I'm not saying it didn't happen in this, but I can't see how it applies to me, to my patients. Q. If you look at page 230, the last paragraph on the left, they write I'm looking at it's about the middle of the paragraph, lower left
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P value "and 68 percent after Ultrapro Parallel" P value "and was highly variable after Ultrapro Perpendicular" with a P value. Leading to conclusions being: "Deterioration of the mechanical properties of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that necessarily to humans in the surgery in the experience that I have. Q. Okay. A. I'm not saying it didn't happen in this, but I can't see how it applies to me, to my patients. Q. If you look at page 230, the last paragraph on the left, they write I'm looking at it's about the middle of the paragraph, lower left paragraph, almost the middle on the right-hand side.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	new-generation lower stiffness meshes, SmartMesh (Coloplast) and Ultrapro (Ethicon)." A. And Ultrapro is Prolift+M; is that correct? Ultrapro? Q. Now, if you'll look under results, it says: "Vaginal contractility decreased by 80 percent following implantation with the Gynemesh PS (P equals 0.001), 48 percent after SmartMesh" again P value "and 68 percent after Ultrapro Parallel" P value "and was highly variable after Ultrapro Perpendicular" with a P value. Leading to conclusions being: "Deterioration of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about how they determined the contractility. That would be a hard thing for me to assess. I sure haven't seen that in my experience. Q. Okay. If you look under on the page 226, as we had discussed earlier in the deposition about active properties and passive, you can see they describe here their methodology for determining the contractility. A. Show me where does it I see these mesh they have two straps for anchored with sacral promontory versus tension free. So that may make a difference with it. I'm just not sure how we can apply it. I can't see how we can apply that necessarily to humans in the surgery in the experience that I have. Q. Okay. A. I'm not saying it didn't happen in this, but I can't see how it applies to me, to my patients. Q. If you look at page 230, the last paragraph on the left, they write I'm looking at it's about the middle of the paragraph, lower left

	Marshall Sho	, C ! !	iditci, m.D.
	Page 158		Page 160
1	Q. It's the left column.	1	Q. Forgive me. Later when you became a
2	A. Left column. Okay. "The evidence within	2	preceptor.
3	this article," yes.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. "The evidence within this	4	Q. Then did you go around
5	article illustrates that all	5	A. And did the cadaver labs, yes.
6	meshes used in this study had	6	Q. And did you teach the younger
7	a significant negative impact	7	A. Showed them how to place them, yes.
8	on the biomechanical	8	Q. Not necessarily younger but the less
9	properties of the underlying	9	experienced surgeons anatomy?
10	and incorporated vagina, but	10	A. Yes, I did.
11	the degree of negative impact	11	Q. And then how to implant it?
12	correlated with the weight	12	A. Yes.
13	and stiffness of the	13	Q. The indications for using Gynemesh PS?
14	implanted mesh. Indeed, the	14	A. Yes.
15	prototype mesh, Gynemesh PS,	15	Q. Did you discuss at the time
16	the stiffest, heaviest mesh	16	contraindications?
17	implanted in this study, had	17	A. I'm sure I did.
18	the greatest negative impact	18	Q. Warnings and adverse events that were known
19	on both vaginal contractile	19	to you?
20	(active) and passive	20	A. Yes.
21	biomechanical properties	21	Q. Do you know or do you recall if the IFU for
22	following implantation."	22	Gynemesh PS was handed out at the time?
23	Now, understanding that this study is done	23	A. I'm sure it was.
24	in a nonhuman primate, do you have any evidence to	24	Q. And at that time did you know or did anyone
	Page 159		Page 161
1	suggest that their findings comparing the meshes is	1	share with you that the predicate device for Gynemesh
2			
4	inaccurate?	2	PS was Boston Scientifics' ProteGen, P-R-O-T-E-G-E-N?
3	A. No. I think the findings regarding the	2	PS was Boston Scientifics' ProteGen, P-R-O-T-E-G-E-N? A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've
3		3	
3 4	A. No. I think the findings regarding the	3 4	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've
3 4	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I	3 4	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if
3 4 5 6	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans.	3 4 5 6	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not.
3 4 5 6	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even	3 4 5 6	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was
3 4 5 6 7	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate	3 4 5 6 7	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes?	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the light meshes, yes, lighter-weight meshes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal mesh studies using you write:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the light meshes, yes, lighter-weight meshes. BY MR. RESTAINO:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal mesh studies using you write: "Transvaginal mesh studies
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the light meshes, yes, lighter-weight meshes. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, when you mentioned that you were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal mesh studies using you write: "Transvaginal mesh studies using Gynemesh PS began in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the light meshes, yes, lighter-weight meshes. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, when you mentioned that you were invited to the cadaver lab launch of Prolift, who	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal mesh studies using you write: "Transvaginal mesh studies using Gynemesh PS began in 2004 and reported data at six
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the light meshes, yes, lighter-weight meshes. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, when you mentioned that you were invited to the cadaver lab launch of Prolift, who invited you?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal mesh studies using you write: "Transvaginal mesh studies using Gynemesh PS began in 2004 and reported data at six months."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the light meshes, yes, lighter-weight meshes. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, when you mentioned that you were invited to the cadaver lab launch of Prolift, who invited you? A. Ethicon. I'm not sure exactly who how I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal mesh studies using you write: "Transvaginal mesh studies using Gynemesh PS began in 2004 and reported data at six months." I'm reading from page 11 of your expert
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the light meshes, yes, lighter-weight meshes. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, when you mentioned that you were invited to the cadaver lab launch of Prolift, who invited you? A. Ethicon. I'm not sure exactly who how I got chosen.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal mesh studies using you write: "Transvaginal mesh studies using Gynemesh PS began in 2004 and reported data at six months." I'm reading from page 11 of your expert report.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the light meshes, yes, lighter-weight meshes. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, when you mentioned that you were invited to the cadaver lab launch of Prolift, who invited you? A. Ethicon. I'm not sure exactly who how I got chosen. Q. During the time did you teach anatomy and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal mesh studies using you write: "Transvaginal mesh studies using Gynemesh PS began in 2004 and reported data at six months." I'm reading from page 11 of your expert report. A. Okay. Page 11?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the light meshes, yes, lighter-weight meshes. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, when you mentioned that you were invited to the cadaver lab launch of Prolift, who invited you? A. Ethicon. I'm not sure exactly who how I got chosen. Q. During the time did you teach anatomy and physiology of the vagina?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal mesh studies using you write: "Transvaginal mesh studies using Gynemesh PS began in 2004 and reported data at six months." I'm reading from page 11 of your expert report. A. Okay. Page 11? Q. Yes. I think it's the last sentence of 11:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. I think the findings regarding the meshes in this study and these animals is accurate. I just don't know how we can extrapolate it to humans. Q. Okay. Can you, without actually even extrapolating to humans, from this can you extrapolate that Gynemesh PS was the heaviest, stiffest of the three meshes? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. It is heavier. I'm not sure it's necessarily the stiffest. But it is heavier than the light meshes, yes, lighter-weight meshes. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, when you mentioned that you were invited to the cadaver lab launch of Prolift, who invited you? A. Ethicon. I'm not sure exactly who how I got chosen. Q. During the time did you teach anatomy and physiology of the vagina? A. No. I was actually a participant. I was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I'm not familiar with that. I mean I've heard of ProteGen, but I'm not sure I don't know if it was the predicate or not. Q. Do you know that three years after it was marketed, ProteGen was removed from the market because of safety concerns? MR. WALKER: Object to the form. A. No. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, is it fair to say that the transvaginal mesh studies using you write: "Transvaginal mesh studies using Gynemesh PS began in 2004 and reported data at six months." I'm reading from page 11 of your expert report. A. Okay. Page 11? Q. Yes. I think it's the last sentence of 11: "Transvaginal mesh studies

	Marshall Sho	ייבוו	iaker, M.D.
	Page 162		Page 164
1	"Transvaginal mesh studies	1	A. Yeah. Because well, most of the data
2	using Gynemesh PS began in	2	after that was on Prolift. Because now we were using
3	2004 and reported data at six		the mesh kits for the repair, not just plain Gynemesh.
4	months. A later study	4	I wasn't. I was using Prolift after that.
5	presented data at one, three	5	Q. Okay.
6	and five years."	6	MR. WALKER: Counsel, I'm sorry to
7	Yes.	7	
8	Q. Now, where was this data reported?	8	MR. RESTAINO: Sure.
9	A. It looks like in the International	9	MR. WALKER: Are you suggesting that there
10	Urogynecology Journal, Jacquetin. It's from the	10	were no studies reflecting data on Gynemesh PS?
11	French. It's the Fritz study. They did original TVM.	11	MR. RESTAINO: Not that there weren't any
12	Q. Was that an abstract?	12	studies published, but the six-month data
13	A. No, no. What do you mean? It was a study.	13	MR. WALKER: You're just asking about the
14	Q. It is a study?	14	six-month reference?
15	A. Yes.	15	MR. RESTAINO: If that's published if
16	Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I see. You're talking	16	that isn't published somewhere, then what data was
17	Jacquetin, and you quote as saying:	17	being shared with the people that were going through
18	"A later study presented data	18	training?
19	at one, three and five	19	A. I understand. I'd have to research that.
20	years."	20	Q. Okay. So let's look at Jacquetin, which was
21	A. Right, yes.		published in 2013.
22	Q. You first wrote:	22	A. I think I have that here.
23	"Transvaginal mesh studies	23	MR. WALKER: This is Exhibit what?
24	using Gynemesh PS began in	24	THE REPORTER: 21.
		1	
	Page 163		Page 165
1	Page 163 2004 and reported data at six	1	Page 165 (EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED
1 2	_	1 2	_
	2004 and reported data at six		(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED
2	2004 and reported data at six months."	2	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
3 4	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that.	2 3 4	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO:
2 3 4 5	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think	2 3 4 5	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right
2 3 4 5 6	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the	2 3 4 5 6	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this,	2 3 4 5 6	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed
2 3 4 5 6 7	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it	2 3 4 5 6 7	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure rates associated with Gynemesh PS was published. Do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented? A. No. But I have it somewhere. No, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure rates associated with Gynemesh PS was published. Do you have any other data?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented? A. No. But I have it somewhere. No, I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure rates associated with Gynemesh PS was published. Do you have any other data? A. I may have some other data. Because I know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented? A. No. But I have it somewhere. No, I don't remember. Q. Okay. Now, prior to the publication of the Jacquetin study, which we're going to get to next, in 2013, would you agree, based upon your review of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure rates associated with Gynemesh PS was published. Do you have any other data? A. I may have some other data. Because I know that 16 percent is a high number for mesh exposure. And when I was teaching it, we were not using 16 percent. And I'm not sure where that data is, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented? A. No. But I have it somewhere. No, I don't remember. Q. Okay. Now, prior to the publication of the Jacquetin study, which we're going to get to next, in 2013, would you agree, based upon your review of PubMed and what you've been given, there wasn't any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure rates associated with Gynemesh PS was published. Do you have any other data? A. I may have some other data. Because I know that 16 percent is a high number for mesh exposure. And when I was teaching it, we were not using 16 percent. And I'm not sure where that data is, but I have it somewhere.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented? A. No. But I have it somewhere. No, I don't remember. Q. Okay. Now, prior to the publication of the Jacquetin study, which we're going to get to next, in 2013, would you agree, based upon your review of PubMed and what you've been given, there wasn't any published data on the safety and efficacy of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure rates associated with Gynemesh PS was published. Do you have any other data? A. I may have some other data. Because I know that 16 percent is a high number for mesh exposure. And when I was teaching it, we were not using 16 percent. And I'm not sure where that data is, but I have it somewhere. Q. Okay. Would you agree that prior to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented? A. No. But I have it somewhere. No, I don't remember. Q. Okay. Now, prior to the publication of the Jacquetin study, which we're going to get to next, in 2013, would you agree, based upon your review of PubMed and what you've been given, there wasn't any published data on the safety and efficacy of Gynemesh PS?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(EXHIBIT 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure rates associated with Gynemesh PS was published. Do you have any other data? A. I may have some other data. Because I know that 16 percent is a high number for mesh exposure. And when I was teaching it, we were not using 16 percent. And I'm not sure where that data is, but I have it somewhere. Q. Okay. Would you agree that prior to this time, the IFU didn't contain this information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented? A. No. But I have it somewhere. No, I don't remember. Q. Okay. Now, prior to the publication of the Jacquetin study, which we're going to get to next, in 2013, would you agree, based upon your review of PubMed and what you've been given, there wasn't any published data on the safety and efficacy of Gynemesh PS? A. After when now, you said?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure rates associated with Gynemesh PS was published. Do you have any other data? A. I may have some other data. Because I know that 16 percent is a high number for mesh exposure. And when I was teaching it, we were not using 16 percent. And I'm not sure where that data is, but I have it somewhere. Q. Okay. Would you agree that prior to this time, the IFU didn't contain this information? A. The IFU did not. Well, I shouldn't say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented? A. No. But I have it somewhere. No, I don't remember. Q. Okay. Now, prior to the publication of the Jacquetin study, which we're going to get to next, in 2013, would you agree, based upon your review of PubMed and what you've been given, there wasn't any published data on the safety and efficacy of Gynemesh PS? A. After when now, you said? Q. Between 2004 and when Jacquetin published	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure rates associated with Gynemesh PS was published. Do you have any other data? A. I may have some other data. Because I know that 16 percent is a high number for mesh exposure. And when I was teaching it, we were not using 16 percent. And I'm not sure where that data is, but I have it somewhere. Q. Okay. Would you agree that prior to this time, the IFU didn't contain this information? A. The IFU did not. Well, I shouldn't say that. I'd have to look to make sure. I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2004 and reported data at six months." And I was struggling with that. A. I see what you're saying. Yeah, I think probably I'm not sure where this I think the original Gynemesh, when he started talking about this, it was originally a six-month data. And then later it was presented at one, three and five years. And I think it's all Jacquetin. I think it's all original French studies. Q. As you sit here today and this isn't a memory test but do you recall where the six-month data was presented? A. No. But I have it somewhere. No, I don't remember. Q. Okay. Now, prior to the publication of the Jacquetin study, which we're going to get to next, in 2013, would you agree, based upon your review of PubMed and what you've been given, there wasn't any published data on the safety and efficacy of Gynemesh PS? A. After when now, you said?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FOR IDENTIFICATION.) BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. So if you look here on the abstract right column, do you see there they have a 16 percent mesh exposure rate for which eight resections were needed to be performed? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, this is the first time that strike that. This is the first article I've been able to find preparing for your deposition where mesh exposure rates associated with Gynemesh PS was published. Do you have any other data? A. I may have some other data. Because I know that 16 percent is a high number for mesh exposure. And when I was teaching it, we were not using 16 percent. And I'm not sure where that data is, but I have it somewhere. Q. Okay. Would you agree that prior to this time, the IFU didn't contain this information? A. The IFU did not. Well, I shouldn't say

Marshall Shoemaker, M.D.

Page 166 Page 168

- 1 Q. Okay. I haven't seen any --
- A. I have not seen it. If I saw an IFU, I
- ³ don't know for sure. I'd need to look at it.
- 4 Q. In fact, one of the things that I was struck
- 5 by when I first started looking at the IFU is -- as a
- 6 physician and surgeon, you prescribe medications?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Now, if there's a new medication, a new
- ⁹ antibiotic or something new that comes out, do you
- 10 read the product insert associated with it?
- 11 A. Usually.
- Q. Indications, contraindications?
- 13 A. Sure. Black box warnings, something like
- 14 that.
- Q. Yes. Now, as a physician, if a new drug
- 16 came out for the treatment of a rather benign
- 17 gynecological condition and the drug under adverse
- 18 events indicated ovarian cancer, wouldn't you want to
- 19 know the incidence of ovarian cancer that they saw in
- 20 their clinical trials with that drug?
- MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
- A. Sure. I understand what you're saying, yes,
- 23 sir.
- 24 BY MR. RESTAINO:

- 1 (Indicating.)
- THE WITNESS: Yeah. The monograph.
- 3 A. And I've not looked at it again, the slide
- 4 deck. The PowerPoint that we gave, it would have that
- 5 information. But it was an Ethicon-produced thing.
- 6 We weren't -- I wasn't going and looking for other
- ⁷ data to support it or not to support it.
- 8 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. Do you know where Ethicon was getting that
- 10 data from -- let me strike that and give you a little
- 11 bit of -- inasmuch as Gynemesh PS received 510(k)
- 12 approval from the FDA based upon ProteGen, therefore
- 13 it didn't have to go through phase 1, phase 2, phase 3
- 14 studies, it was just marketed, where did Ethicon get
- 15 the data from?
- A. I can't speak for Ethicon about the data. I
- can research that. And I felt like -- I mean in my
- 18 experience, that the data -- there was nothing that
- would make me concerned about the adverse effects.
- Q. And at the same time you were relying upon
- 21 Ethicon to present to you accurate and true data;
- 22 correct?
- MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
- A. I used Ethicon but I also used my research,

Page 167

- Q. Because as a physician, it could be one in a
- ² billion.
- 3 A. Right.
- 4 Q. Or it could be one in one hundred.
- 5 A. Right
- 6 Q. Now, when we went through all of the various
- 7 complications associated with mesh, including erosion,
- 8 infection, dysuria, dyspareunia, the incident rate of
- 9 all of them is absent in the IFU, is it not?
- 10 A. I'd have to look. But if it's not there,
- 11 it's not there.
- Q. Isn't that important to you as a physician,
- 13 knowing what's the incidence of an adverse event that
- 14 the manufacturer knows of before I use this on my
- 15 patient?
- 16 A. We knew those -- I think we knew that
- 17 information. It just wasn't necessarily in the IFU.
- 18 It could have been told to us. I know in the
- 19 presentations that I gave, percentages were in there.
- 20 Because I know -- I know we didn't have a 16 percent
- 21 exposure rate when we gave our talks. And we had data
- 22 to support that. And I have it -- it must be --
- THE WITNESS: Jordan, what it could be --
- MR. WALKER: Are you talking about this?

- 1 things that came out in my journals as well.
- ² BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. Okay. I'm sorry. Now you added things that
- 4 came out in my journals. But early on there wasn't
- 5 anything published on Gynemesh PS safety and efficacy;

- 6 correct?
- 7 A. I don't know. I'd have to see. I know that
- 8 -- you know, there may be some good references in this
- 9 that we have over there. I need to look at it before
- 10 I answer that. (Indicating.)
- MR. WALKER: Yeah. You're welcome to look
- 12 at it.
- THE WITNESS: It's not this one. (Reading.)
- MR. WALKER: And counsel, I just want to
- 15 clarify. The reason I interrupted you -- and I really
- 16 try to avoid doing this -- because I was generally
- 17 confused. I'm understanding your question to be that
- 18 there were no studies in the literature discussing
- 19 Gynemesh PS. And I --
- MR. RESTAINO: Prior to market approval.
- MR. WALKER: Of Prolift?
- MR. RESTAINO: Of Gynemesh PS.
- MR. WALKER: Prior to 2002?
- MR. RESTAINO: So if it went through the

- 1 510(k) approval, there's no clinical trials for
- 2 Ethicon to publish.
- 3 MR. WALKER: Okay. I was understanding you
- 4 to be working from the premise there was no literature
- 5 on Gynemesh PS by the time Prolift came on the market.
- 6 That was my point of confusion.
- 7 MR. RESTAINO: Okay. If my question was
- 8 improperly worded, let the record denote that it was
- 9 based upon when Gynemesh came out, where is the safety
- 10 coming from.
- MR. WALKER: That's helpful.
- MR. RESTAINO: Just so we have as accurate a
- 13 record as possible.
- 14 A. Here's clinical data on exposures and here
- 15 are these different studies. This is Prolift that we
- 16 were given as a prof ed and we gave to other doctors
- 17 that we trained. And it talks about a total exposure
- 18 rate of 6.2 percent and 2.6 percent here, 549 people.
- 19 That's only six-month data. But there's 12-month data
- 20 here that says 10 and 5.6.
- 21 Q. And does that tell you where that data is
- 22 coming from?
- A. These are the authors of these studies.
- 24 (Indicating.) And these are not all Gynecare people.

- 1 much credit.
- 2 Do you have to take a call or anything?
- 3 THE WITNESS: No. Sorry.
- 4 BY MR. RESTAINO:
 - Q. Now, the Prolift+M kit, the Prolift kit, the

Page 172

Page 173

- 6 Procima kit and the TVT-Secur kit were all removed
- 7 from the market by Ethicon; correct?
- A. Correct.
- 9 Q. And Prolift M was removed from the market in
- 10 2012; is that correct?
- 11 A. Right.
- Q. Has anyone representing Ethicon or from
- 13 Ethicon showed you correspondences between Johnson &
- 14 Johnson or Ethicon and the FDA about the removal of
- 15 Prolift+M?
- A. No, not officially. Just spoken word. They
- 17 just told me about it.
- Q. Do you have an understanding as to why
- 19 Prolift M was removed from the market?
- 20 A. Well, I think they were all removed when the
- 21 FDA came up and wanted Ethicon to reinvent the wheel
- 22 with the mesh essentially and go back to -- they had
- all this data and they weren't letting them use that
- 24 data. So they had to start over with their studies.

- Q. Okay. And does it give you the duration of
- 2 the studies?
- 3 A. Yeah. Well, it had follow-up. These were
- 4 the follow-ups. This is the early data that came out
- 5 on Prolift.
- 6 Q. Okay. All right. So let's look at
- 7 Jacquetin, if that's how it's pronounced. And again,
- 8 we mentioned the 16 percent.
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 Q. And that's higher than you've seen prior?
- 11 A. Yeah, correct.
- 12 Q. We've already discussed that. All right.
- 13 We've already asked these questions. We can move on.
- 14 We're moving along.
- 15 (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.)
- 16 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- 17 Q. Now, on page 27 of your report you start
- 18 talking about the Prolift+M?
- 19 A. Let me get to that.
- MR. WALKER: I was wondering if we were ever
- 21 going to get there.
- MR. RESTAINO: I'm kind of meandering.
- THE WITNESS: There's a method.
- MR. RESTAINO: Not really. You give me too

- ¹ So that's -- it's not that they weren't willing to
- ² study it. They just thought it was cost prohibitive
- 3 to go back and do it.
- 4 Q. Do you have an understanding of the
- ⁵ incidence rate of reporting of adverse events to the
- 6 MAUDE system regarding Prolift+M?
- 7 A. You mean percentages?
- ii. Tou mean p
- 8 Q. Yes.
- 9 A. I know about the MAUDE system, but I'm not
- 10 aware of the percentages at all.
- 11 Q. I think earlier you pointed out that the
- 12 Prolift+M was based upon modifications to Ultrapro?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Ultrapro mesh?
- 15 A. Yeah. Ultrapro mesh and plus M are the
- 16 same?
- MR. WALKER: It's in your report.
- A. Yeah, it's here. I think I used that
- ¹⁹ interchangeably. In fact, Gynecare's Ultrapro mesh.
- 20 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. In your General Reliance List, one of the
- 22 things you listed was the March 13, 2012 deposition
- 23 testimony of David Robinson of Ethicon. Does that
- sound familiar?

	P. 174	Т	
	Page 174		Page 176
1	A. Uh-huh (positive response).	1 2	11. 11.5
2	Q. Have you read his deposition? Is that one	3	Q. But you don't use that anymore?
3	of them that you recall reading? A. I don't remember reading David's all the	4	A. No. Not because the mesh was a problem. But just because we didn't like the way it was fixed.
5	way. But I know David well. I say well. I know	l _	•
	David.	5	It was better with the tension-free application. Q. You write on page 17, actually 17, paragraph
7	Q. In there do you recall him testifying that	7	
8	the Prolift+M was developed as a design improvement	8	A. C?
9	over Prolift?	9	Q. Yes. "After Ethicon's launch of Prolift in
10	A. I don't remember exactly those words.	10	2005" do you see that?
11	Q. Do you recall him testifying that the	11	A. Uh-huh (positive response).
12	Prolift+M was developed in particular, quote:	12	Q. "We have seen multiple studies
13	"To minimize the mesh load	13	showing a superior success
14	given to the patient and	14	rate in mesh-augmented
15	increase the flexibility of	15	repairs compared to native
16	the mesh that was being used	16	tissue."
17	in the pelvis"?	17	In there how are you defining "superior
18	A. I understand it's definitely a decrease in	18	success rate"? Anatomic, subjective or decreased
19	the mesh load, but I'm not sure as far as it helps	19	reoperation rates?
20	with the flexibility necessarily. It was	20	A. All of the above.
21	definitely I know you don't want me to pontificate.	21	Q. All of the above?
22	But it was definitely easier to use. It was easy to	22	A. Yes.
23	use as an instrument. You could use it. In your	23	Q. Now, there isn't a reference or citation for
24	hands it felt a little different. Prolift was great,	24	multiple studies showing a superior success rate, but
	D 175		Dana 177
,	Page 175	,	Page 177
2	though. They didn't have to improve it as far as I was concerned. But I did use the +M.		later in your report you start going through a number of different studies.
3	Q. Do you recall Dr. Robinson stating the	3	A. Right, correct.
	expectation of the change in Prolift+M would benefit	4	-
5	the patient both from a safety and effectiveness	5	A. Right. In 45, the next paragraph, that's my
6	perspective?		pyramid.
7	A. I don't remember that.	7	MR. WALKER: That's what he was looking for.
8	Q. "Prolift is constructed of	8	A. That's what I was looking for at the
9	knitted filaments of equal	9	beginning.
10	amounts of absorbable	10	BY MR. RESTAINO:
11	monofilament fiber and	11	Q. Okay. Thank you.
12	nonabsorbable polypropylene	12	A. I knew I had it in here somewhere.
13	monofilament fiber identical	13	Q. Now, on page 18, paragraph D, is a study by
		14	Withagen.
14	to the composition of	1 4	withagen.
14 15	to the composition of Ultrapro."	15	A. Uh-huh (positive response).
			-
15	Ultrapro."	15	A. Uh-huh (positive response).
15 16	Ultrapro." Correct?	15 16	A. Uh-huh (positive response).Q. And let's take a look at that study.
15 16 17	Ultrapro." Correct? A. Yes.	15 16 17	A. Uh-huh (positive response).Q. And let's take a look at that study.MR. RESTAINO: If we can mark that.
15 16 17 18	Ultrapro." Correct? A. Yes. Q. The Prolift was developed to, quote:	15 16 17 18	 A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And let's take a look at that study. MR. RESTAINO: If we can mark that. THE WITNESS: I think I have it.
15 16 17 18 19	Ultrapro." Correct? A. Yes. Q. The Prolift was developed to, quote: "Overcome the weaknesses of	15 16 17 18 19	 A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And let's take a look at that study. MR. RESTAINO: If we can mark that. THE WITNESS: I think I have it. MR. WALKER: What exhibit number?
15 16 17 18 19 20	Ultrapro." Correct? A. Yes. Q. The Prolift was developed to, quote: "Overcome the weaknesses of the suture-fixed transvaginal	15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And let's take a look at that study. MR. RESTAINO: If we can mark that. THE WITNESS: I think I have it. MR. WALKER: What exhibit number? MR. RESTAINO: 22. (EXHIBIT 22 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ultrapro." Correct? A. Yes. Q. The Prolift was developed to, quote: "Overcome the weaknesses of the suture-fixed transvaginal grafts."	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And let's take a look at that study. MR. RESTAINO: If we can mark that. THE WITNESS: I think I have it. MR. WALKER: What exhibit number? MR. RESTAINO: 22. (EXHIBIT 22 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)

	Marshari Sho		•
	Page 178		Page 180
	there?		finding because of the P value of 0.1; correct?
2	MR. WALKER: Are we on the same one?	2	A. Right.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. So that is, would you agree, a potential
4	BY MR. RESTAINO:		source of bias?
5	Q. If you look under results on the abstract,	5	A. It could possibly change the results,
6	they start off by saying:		improve the results from one group.
7	"97 women underwent	7	Q. Okay. Let's put that aside for a moment and
8	conventional repair and 93	8	look at another study that you discuss, and that's on
9	mesh repair."	9	page 19. You talk about Altman.
10	Would you agree that's not a large study?	10	A. Altman?
11	A. No. But it's medium size.	11	Q. Yes. we'll mark that as 23.
12	Q. Okay. On page 243 I'm trying to find it	12	(EXHIBIT 23 WAS MARKED
13	exactly for you. I didn't write it down. They	13	FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
14	discuss the fact that they underwent randomization.		BY MR. RESTAINO:
15	Ah, right column, first paragraph at the top it says:	15	Q. In your expert report when you're talking
16	"After obtaining the	16	about Altman, you write that they:
17	signature for the informed	17	" reported in 2011 on the
18	consent, patients randomly	18	results of their multicenter
19	assigned per center by a	19	parallel-group, randomized
20	computer-generated schedule	20	controlled trial comparing
21	to either conventional	21	the use of Prolift and
22	vaginal prolapse surgery or	22	traditional colporrhaphy for
23	tension-free vaginal mesh.	23	cystocele repair in 389
24	Patients and surgeons were	24	patients."
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Page 179 not blinded."	1	Page 181 A. Right.
1 2	•	1 2	_
	not blinded."		A. Right.
2 3	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the	2	A. Right. Q. Correct?
2 3 4	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled	2 3 4	A. Right.Q. Correct?A. Yes.
2 3 4	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias?	2 3 4	A. Right.Q. Correct?A. Yes.Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their
2 3 4 5	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5	A. Right.Q. Correct?A. Yes.Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4
2 3 4 5	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as	2 3 4 5	 A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4.
2 3 4 5 6 7	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading, previous surgery. And then if you slide all the way down, there you see sacrocolpopexy. Do you see that? A. No. I see here previous incontinence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down, there's a statistically significant increase of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading, previous surgery. And then if you slide all the way down, there you see sacrocolpopexy. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down, there's a statistically significant increase of the operation time in the mesh repair versus the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading, previous surgery. And then if you slide all the way down, there you see sacrocolpopexy. Do you see that? A. No. I see here previous incontinence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down, there's a statistically significant increase of the operation time in the mesh repair versus the colporrhaphy; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading, previous surgery. And then if you slide all the way down, there you see sacrocolpopexy. Do you see that? A. No. I see here previous incontinence surgery. Oh, previous surgery. Sorry. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down, there's a statistically significant increase of the operation time in the mesh repair versus the colporrhaphy; correct? A. Correct. 33 to 52.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading, previous surgery. And then if you slide all the way down, there you see sacrocolpopexy. Do you see that? A. No. I see here previous incontinence surgery. Oh, previous surgery. Sorry. Go ahead. I'm sorry. Say it again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down, there's a statistically significant increase of the operation time in the mesh repair versus the colporrhaphy; correct? A. Correct. 33 to 52. Q. And there's a statistically significant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading, previous surgery. And then if you slide all the way down, there you see sacrocolpopexy. Do you see that? A. No. I see here previous incontinence surgery. Oh, previous surgery. Sorry. Go ahead. I'm sorry. Say it again. Q. The sacro	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down, there's a statistically significant increase of the operation time in the mesh repair versus the colporrhaphy; correct? A. Correct. 33 to 52. Q. And there's a statistically significant increase in estimated blood loss?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading, previous surgery. And then if you slide all the way down, there you see sacrocolpopexy. Do you see that? A. No. I see here previous incontinence surgery. Oh, previous surgery. Sorry. Go ahead. I'm sorry. Say it again. Q. The sacro A colpopexy, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down, there's a statistically significant increase of the operation time in the mesh repair versus the colporrhaphy; correct? A. Correct. 33 to 52. Q. And there's a statistically significant increase in estimated blood loss? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading, previous surgery. And then if you slide all the way down, there you see sacrocolpopexy. Do you see that? A. No. I see here previous incontinence surgery. Oh, previous surgery. Sorry. Go ahead. I'm sorry. Say it again. Q. The sacro A colpopexy, yes. Q. If you look there in the conventional group,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down, there's a statistically significant increase of the operation time in the mesh repair versus the colporrhaphy; correct? A. Correct. 3 to 52. Q. And there's a statistically significant increase in estimated blood loss? A. Correct. Q. And then down below that there's a bladder
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading, previous surgery. And then if you slide all the way down, there you see sacrocolpopexy. Do you see that? A. No. I see here previous incontinence surgery. Oh, previous surgery. Sorry. Go ahead. I'm sorry. Say it again. Q. The sacro A colpopexy, yes. Q. If you look there in the conventional group, there's six that had that prior surgery, but there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down, there's a statistically significant increase of the operation time in the mesh repair versus the colporrhaphy; correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. 33 to 52. Q. And there's a statistically significant increase in estimated blood loss? A. Correct. Q. And then down below that there's a bladder perforation listed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not blinded." The purpose do you understand that the purpose of randomization in a randomized controlled trial is an attempt to minimize bias? A. Correct. Q. In an attempt to have the two groups as equal as possible? A. Correct. Q. If you look at 246, table 1 and these are the patient characteristics; correct? A. Yes. Q. If you look down under the fifth heading, previous surgery. And then if you slide all the way down, there you see sacrocolpopexy. Do you see that? A. No. I see here previous incontinence surgery. Oh, previous surgery. Sorry. Go ahead. I'm sorry. Say it again. Q. The sacro A colpopexy, yes. Q. If you look there in the conventional group, there's six that had that prior surgery, but there's 18 in the group that received the vaginal mesh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Right. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you go to page 1834 and their table 4 A. Got it, table 4. Q these are surgical characteristics and adverse events for the colporrhaphy and mesh repair groups; correct? A. Correct. Q. And looking under the left under surgical characteristics, for example, and sliding down, there's a statistically significant increase of the operation time in the mesh repair versus the colporrhaphy; correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. 33 to 52. Q. And there's a statistically significant increase in estimated blood loss? A. Correct. Q. And then down below that there's a bladder perforation listed? A. Uh-huh (positive response).

- Q. And then two in the mesh group had blood
- 2 loss in excess of 500 millimeters whereas none in the
- ³ native tissue procedure had that much blood loss;
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. Uh-huh (positive response).
- 6 Q. And 11 patients in the mesh group underwent
- 7 intraoperative cystoscopy as compared to one in the
- 8 other; correct?
- 9 A. Correct.
- O. Sliding further down under adverse events
- 11 during hospital stay, you see bladder emptying
- 12 difficulties?
- A. Uh-huh (positive response).
- 14 Q. And again, I'm sliding down looking for
- ¹⁵ statistically significant findings.
- 16 A. Right, right.
- Q. I'm not going to point out everything if
- 18 it's not statistically significant. But 16 in the
- 19 mesh group as compared to six had bladder emptying
- ²⁰ difficulties. And then urinary tract infections was
- 21 greater in the mesh group, but it was not
- 22 statistically significant.
- 23 A. Right.
- Q. So when you're reporting on -- when you were

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. So let's go ahead and mark that as your

Page 184

Page 185

- 3 next.
- 4 (EXHIBIT 24 WAS MARKED
- 5 FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- 6 MR. RESTAINO: Jordan, it's 24.
 - MR. WALKER: Thank you.
- 8 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- 9 Q. This is titled A Multicenter, Randomized,
- 10 Prospective, Controlled Study Comparing Sacrospinous
- Fixation and Transvaginal Mesh in the Treatment of
- 12 Post-Hysterectomy Vaginal Vault Prolapse.
 - A. It's a mouthful.
- 14 O. It's a mouthful.
- Published in 2012. Here if you look under
- 16 results, there's 168 randomized patients, 83 of whom
- 17 underwent the sacrospinous fixation, 85 mesh repair.
- 18 Do you consider that a small, medium or large group?
- 19 A. Medium.

20

22

- Q. "Prolapse recurrence after
- 21 12 months occurred in 39.4
 - percent of the SSF group and
- in 16.9 percent of the mesh
 - group."

Page 183

- 1 quoting Altman, you didn't put in your expert report,
- ² though, that there were all these statistically
- ³ significant adverse events associated with Prolift as
- 4 compared to colporrhaphy; correct?
- 5 A. Yeah. I didn't mention those, but these are
- 6 pretty mild differences. They are statistically
- ⁷ significant. But like estimated blood loss, one is an
- 8 ounce and the other one is three ounces. There's not
- ⁹ much difference. There is a difference. It's
- 10 statistically significant, but it's not a big
- 11 difference. It's not going to affect the outcome.
- 12 And bladder perforation, obviously using meshes, it's
- 13 going to happen more often if you're having to put
- 14 instruments in versus native tissue. But it was
- 15 repaired and it's not of significant consequence.
- 16 Doing a cystoscopy is just to make sure the ureters
- ¹⁷ are open and all those kinds of things. You could
- 18 easily do a cystoscopy for a native tissue repair, but
- 19 they just elected not to do it. So I don't see that
- 20 as a complication for sure. And it sure wouldn't be
- 21 anything I'd mention. It's more important with
- ²² recurrence rate, in my opinion.
- Q. Okay. Continuing on page 19, the next study
- 24 you discuss is Halaska; correct?

- ¹ A. Uh-huh (positive response).
- Q. Did I read that correctly?
- ³ A. Correct.
- 4 Q. And that's what I believe you have put in
- ⁵ your expert report; correct?
- 6 A. Right.
- ⁷ Q. Now, they then state that the mesh exposure
- 8 rate was 20.8 percent.
- A. Right. Which is high.
- Q. That's a high rate; right?
- ¹¹ A. Yes.
- Q. As a matter of fact, their conclusion here
- 13 in their abstract is:
- "Mesh exposure occurrence
- was balanced against a lower
- prolapse recurrence rate in
- the patients undergoing mesh
- surgery compared to those
- undergoing SSF."
- 20 Correct?
- 21 A. Correct.

- Q. Now, if we look at table 2 on page 301.e3.
- A. Table 2? Got it.
 - Q. Now, these are the list of complications in

	Mai Silaii Silo	וושי	
	Page 186		Page 188
1	each group, in both the SSF and total Prolift group,	1	to get to. So we'll mark it as a different exhibit.
2	after three and 12 months; correct?	2	A. Are you looking somewhere where I referenced
3	A. Correct.	3	it?
4	Q. After three months, 15.6 percent of patients	4	Q. This is in your General Reliance List.
5	receiving the mesh had a mesh exposure?	5	The Where Treference it out not in my report.
6	A. Right.	6	Okay.
7	Q. And at 12 months, 20.8 percent had a mesh	7	(EXHIBIT 25 WAS MARKED
8	exposure?	8	FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
9	A. Right.	9	MR. RESTAINO: This is page 22 of the 341
10	Q. Epidemiologically speaking, that is	10	pages.
11	indicative of trending upward; do you agree?	11	THE WITNESS: Gotcha.
12	A. I'm not an epidemiologist necessarily. So	12	11111 1/11212111 11113 13 2.1111010 20 1
13	at three months you had 15.6 and then you had another	13	MR. RESTAINO: Yes.
14	what is that, about 5 percent that you saw at 12	14	Q. Now, if you look at the upper right common:
15	months. I don't think you can make that, say, at 24	15	That is tassue versus
16	months there was 30 percent. I mean we can't tell.	16	
17	We don't know that for sure.	17	posterior compartment
18	Q. Right. We'd be speculating one way or the	18	polypropyrene mesm
19	other; agreed?	19	,
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. But it's trending upward?	21	Q. They write:
22	A. Those two numbers are trending upward.	22	"Data from three trials
23	Q. Okay. And this study had a 9.52 percent	23	(Halaska 2012; Iglesia 2010;
24	dropout rate at the three-month period; correct?	24	Withagen 2011) compared
	Page 187		Page 189
1	A. Let's see here. Is that what it says? 9	1	
2	percent dropout rate? And to be honest with you, I'm	2	_
3	not sure if that's considered high or low.	3	
4	Q. Well, if we turn to page 301.e6	4	
5	A. Do they mention it?	5	Do you see that?
6	Q. They do. The middle paragraph. They write:	6	-
7	"One limitation of our study	7	
8	concerns the 9.2 percent	8	-
9	dropout rate at the	9	
10	three-month follow-up, which	10	_
11	can be attributed to the	11	
12	relatively large number	12	•
13	of"	13	Iglesia.
14	They lived far away.	14	
15	A. Yeah, I knew I had looked at that. And	15	
16	there was a reason that was pretty easy to explain.	16	
17	Q. And at the same time it reduces the power of	17	•
18	the study?	18	
19	A. Possibly.	19	
20	Q. Would you agree?	20	Q. And the only reason I state that is because
21	A. Yes.	21	-
22	Q. Okay. Now, again, because I didn't want to	22	
		23	
23	print out all 341 pages of it, this is the 2013	43	A. Okay.
	print out all 341 pages of it, this is the 2013 Cochrane meta-analysis with a separate page I'm going	24	11. Chaj.

	P 100	_	D 102
	Page 190		Page 192
1	A. We've got Sokol.		you can see, the confidence interval we mentioned
2	Q we've got Sokol.		there includes 1.0. Okay. And then if you continue
3	A. Gotcha.		down, the recurrence rate on examination was higher in
4	Q. Now, for the record, these studies that	4	the native group, as we mentioned, than the mesh
	we're discussing now compare the native tissue repairs	5	
6	with a variety of total anterior or posterior	6	A. Where are we? On this same paragraph?
7	polypropylene kit meshes, as you did in your expert	7	Q. Yes. And then putting the data together,
8	report; correct?	8	they state:
9	A. Uh-huh (positive response).	9	"The mesh erosion rate was
10	Q. They write after describing it there:	10	18 percent and 9
11	"While no difference in	11	percent underwent surgical
12	awareness of prolapse was	12	correction for mesh erosion."
13	able to be identified between	13	A. Uh-huh (positive response).
14	the groups (25 out of 132, 19	14	Q. So the 18 percent is significantly higher
15	percent, versus 18 out of	15	when you put all the data for these three RCTs
16	123, or 15 percent (relative	16	together, isn't it?
17	risk of 1.3 confidence	17	MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
18	interval 0.8 to 2.3)" and	18	A. Yes. That's a bigger number than we
19	then they mention it's in	19	normally see.
20	analysis 6.1.9 "in two	20	BY MR. RESTAINO:
21	trials (Iglesia and Withagen)	21	Q. "The reoperation rate after
22	the recurrence rate on	22	native tissue repair was
23	examination was higher in the	23	higher after the combined
24	native tissue repair group as	24	polypropylene mesh kits
			polypropyrene mesn kus
	Da == 101		Paga 103
	Page 191		Page 193
1	compared to the transvaginal	1	compared with native tissue
1 2	_	1 2	_
	compared to the transvaginal		compared with native tissue
2	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their	2 3	compared with native tissue procedures"
2	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the	2 3	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair
3 4	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see	3 4	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair
2 3 4 5	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself.	2 3 4 5	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher?
2 3 4 5 6	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to	2 3 4 5 6	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what
2 3 4 5 6 7	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2."	2 3 4 5 6 7	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Maher here has done a meta-analysis of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits compared with native tissue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Maher here has done a meta-analysis of those randomized controlled trials.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits compared with native tissue procedure"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Maher here has done a meta-analysis of those randomized controlled trials. A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits compared with native tissue procedure" The wording is just off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Maher here has done a meta-analysis of those randomized controlled trials. A. Right. Q. Putting that together, he found no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits compared with native tissue procedure" The wording is just off. Q. Yes, I see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Maher here has done a meta-analysis of those randomized controlled trials. A. Right. Q. Putting that together, he found no statistical difference, did he?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits compared with native tissue procedure" The wording is just off. Q. Yes, I see A. It looks like you were reoperating for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Maher here has done a meta-analysis of those randomized controlled trials. A. Right. Q. Putting that together, he found no statistical difference, did he? A. In the awareness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits compared with native tissue procedure" The wording is just off. Q. Yes, I see A. It looks like you were reoperating for the native tissue, but you're reoperating for the mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Maher here has done a meta-analysis of those randomized controlled trials. A. Right. Q. Putting that together, he found no statistical difference, did he? A. In the awareness. Q. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits compared with native tissue procedure" The wording is just off. Q. Yes, I see A. It looks like you were reoperating for the native tissue, but you're reoperating for the mesh exposure; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Maher here has done a meta-analysis of those randomized controlled trials. A. Right. Q. Putting that together, he found no statistical difference, did he? A. In the awareness. Q. Correct. A. But not in the fact that he had a defect.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits compared with native tissue procedure" The wording is just off. Q. Yes, I see A. It looks like you were reoperating for the native tissue, but you're reoperating for the mesh exposure; is that correct? Q. No. My reading about it is consistent with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Maher here has done a meta-analysis of those randomized controlled trials. A. Right. Q. Putting that together, he found no statistical difference, did he? A. In the awareness. Q. Correct. A. But not in the fact that he had a defect. So you had a failure, but you didn't have the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits compared with native tissue procedure" The wording is just off. Q. Yes, I see A. It looks like you were reoperating for the native tissue, but you're reoperating for the mesh exposure; is that correct? Q. No. My reading about it is consistent with what your expert report said, in that the operation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	compared to the transvaginal polypropylene mesh." Their native tissue with the numbers and you can see that for yourself. "Confidence interval 1.0 to 2." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, two of the studies with the extension of Sokol are the studies you're relying upon for the efficacy and lack of prolapse; correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, Maher here has done a meta-analysis of those randomized controlled trials. A. Right. Q. Putting that together, he found no statistical difference, did he? A. In the awareness. Q. Correct. A. But not in the fact that he had a defect.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	compared with native tissue procedures" A. I don't understand that, the way they wrote that. The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher? Q. Was higher. But that's consistent with what you were saying in your expert report. A. I understand that. The wording is off for me. "The reoperation rate after native tissue repair was higher after the combined polypropylene mesh kits compared with native tissue procedure" The wording is just off. Q. Yes, I see A. It looks like you were reoperating for the native tissue, but you're reoperating for the mesh exposure; is that correct? Q. No. My reading about it is consistent with

- 1 Q. -- was higher. For failure.
- 2 A. For failure. That's what I'm saying. I was
- ³ thinking for mesh exposure.
- 4 Q. So in your expert report --
- 5 A. The reoperation rate for failure; right.
- 6 Q. -- for two of them. And then Iglesia is the
- ⁷ continuation of Sokol.
- 8 A. Right.
- 9 Q. The reoperation rate, as you point out, is
- 10 higher in the native tissue --
- 11 A. Right.
- 12 O. -- than in the mesh.
- 13 A. Correct.
- Q. However, here when Maher puts it all
- 15 together in this meta-analysis, he then points out
- 16 while it's higher, look at the confidence interval,
- 17 1.00 to 1.2. Because it includes unity at 1.0, it's
- 18 not statistically significant.
- So there's three studies that you're relying
- 20 upon to support your opinion that the reoperation rate
- 21 is higher in native tissue procedures. But when Maher
- 22 put all that data together, there wasn't any
- 23 statistically significant difference; would you agree?
- A. Yes. But I mean -- that's what this data

- Page 196

 Q. And the study was actually stopped because a
 - ² predetermined rate in excess of 15 percent exposure
 - ³ rate was reached.
 - 4 A. But you also had to see a 15 percent apical
 - ⁵ Gore-Tex suture exposure rate as well in the native
 - 6 tissue.
 - ⁷ Q. Okay. But they didn't stop the trial for
 - 8 that; correct?
 - 9 A. No. But they were both 15 percent. One was
 - ¹⁰ a little higher.
 - 11 Q. Yes. So if you look at Table 2, page
 - 12 86.e5 --
 - A. This is in what? Sokol?
 - 14 O. Sokol.
 - A. Let me get back to Sokol. I've got to find
 - 16 Sokol.
 - Q. Here it is. I'm sorry. I thought I marked
 - 18 it already. Let's go ahead and mark that next.
 - 19 (EXHIBIT 26 WAS MARKED
 - FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
 - A. So where are we now?
 - 22 BY MR. RESTAINO:
 - O. Let's look at table 2 on 86.e5.
 - 24 A. Okay.

Page 195

- 1 says, yes.
- Q. But this is, as we discussed earlier, this
- ³ is the gold standard meta-analysis.
- 4 A. And the reoperation rate is high. And like
- ⁵ I said, this is one meta-analysis in 2013.
- 6 Q. Yes.
- A. And I don't think we see this in 2016.
- 8 Q. We'll get there. We're moving that way.
- ⁹ Okay. Now, on page 20, paragraph G, is the Sokol
- 10 study.
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, this is a single study, not a
- 13 meta-analysis; correct?
- 14 A. It's an RCT comparing mesh-augmented
- 15 colpopexy with traditional colpopexy; right. Results,
- 16 mesh exposure rate.
- Q. Okay. Now, you see the results:
- 18 "All 65 evaluable
- participants were followed
- for 12 months after trial
- stoppage for mesh exposures."
- So 65 participants is not a large study;
- 23 would you agree?
- 24 A. Correct.

Q. About the fifth main line down it states

- ² Reoperation for Prolapse: Mesh 32, No Mesh 33.
- 3 Do you see that?
- 4 A. No. Let's see here. Vaginal caliber or
- 5 complications? I'm looking at this. Oh, you're
- 6 looking at the table. Okay.
- ⁷ Q. At the table. I'm sorry.
- 8 A. Gotcha. Go ahead.
- 9 Q. Table 2.
- 10 A. Recurrent prolapse?
- Q. Reoperation for prolapse. There were three
- 12 in the mesh group, zero in the no mesh group; correct?
- 13 A. Right.
- Q. And then further down under Patient Global
- 15 Impression of Improvement, you see there under mesh
- and no mesh the numbers also?
- 17 A. Uh-huh (positive response).
- Q. And then all the way down, Patient Global
- 19 Impression of Severity, Mesh 26, No Mesh -- if you
- 20 look at each three of those, none of those are
- 21 statistically significant findings.
- 22 A. Right. I'm looking at -- according to this
- 23 table; right?
- 24 Q. Yes.

	Page 198	Ι	Dama 200
,	6	1	Page 200
1	A. But the reason I brought Sokol up was	2	months; neither exposures
2	(reading.) You're right, it was not statistically	3	required intervention.
3	significant between the two groups for a lot of		Another participant had a
	reasons. That's the reason I brought it up, more for	4	mild pink discharge and was
5	dyspareunia as well, which was not statistically	5	found to have suture exposure
6	significant as well.	6	at 16.5 months; however, she
7	Q. But what was statistically significant and	7	was not bothered and chose
8	even more importantly clinically significant is they	8	not to have the suture
	had to stop this study because of 15.6, I believe,	9	removed."
10	percent mesh erosion rate; correct?	10	So I am accepting, as you pointed out, that
11	MR. WALKER: Object to the form.	11	there is a 15 percent incidence of the Gore-Tex suture
12	A. Yes, that's why they stopped the study.	12	problem, but only two of those patients needed medical
13	BY MR. RESTAINO:		intervention.
14	Q. Now, Doctor, would you agree with me that if	14	A. Right.
	I was a practicing gynecologist and I had a patient	15	Q. So just using 15 percent for Gore-Tex suture
16	we're considering using native tissue or the Prolift	16	erosion does not really adequately present the extent
17	at the time, I'm looking at a randomized controlled	17	of the problem for sutures; would you agree?
18	trial, albeit smallish, and there's no statistically	18	A. Possibly. But also the reoperation rate for
19	significant decrease in total reoperation. So the	19	the mesh exposure was only three, three reoperations
20	patient is not going to really have an increased risk	20	for exposure of the mesh.
	of reoperation of native tissue. There's no	21	Q. And I don't mean to get into word games with
	statistically significant difference in patient global	22	5 - 1, - 1, - 1, - 1, - 1, - 1, - 1, - 1
	impression of improvement between the two, and there's	23	
24	no statistically significant difference in patient	24	A. No question. Correct. And I'm not saying
		1	
	Page 199		Page 201
1	_	1	Page 201 that that's not an issue.
	Page 199 global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk	1 2	that that's not an issue.
2	global impression of severity between the two. But	2	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now,
2	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe,	2	that that's not an issue.
2	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room.	3 4	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major
2 3 4 5	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room.	3 4	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment
2 3 4 5	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question	2 3 4 5	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that.	2 3 4 5 6	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh participants, five" 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15 percent. Additionally, some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh participants, five" 15 percent, as you pointed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15 percent. Additionally, some of the complication outcomes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh participants, five" 15 percent, as you pointed out "had apical Gore-Tex	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15 percent. Additionally, some of the complication outcomes may have been inevitable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh participants, five" 15 percent, as you pointed out "had apical Gore-Tex suture exposures; two women	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15 percent. Additionally, some of the complication outcomes may have been inevitable because complications
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh participants, five" 15 percent, as you pointed out "had apical Gore-Tex suture exposures; two women complained of vaginal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15 percent. Additionally, some of the complication outcomes may have been inevitable because complications resulted in termination of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh participants, five" 15 percent, as you pointed out "had apical Gore-Tex suture exposures; two women complained of vaginal discharge and required suture	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15 percent. Additionally, some of the complication outcomes may have been inevitable because complications resulted in termination of the study."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh participants, five" 15 percent, as you pointed out "had apical Gore-Tex suture exposures; two women complained of vaginal discharge and required suture removal in the office at six	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15 percent. Additionally, some of the complication outcomes may have been inevitable because complications resulted in termination of the study." Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh participants, five" 15 percent, as you pointed out "had apical Gore-Tex suture exposures; two women complained of vaginal discharge and required suture removal in the office at six and nine months after the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15 percent. Additionally, some of the complication outcomes may have been inevitable because complications resulted in termination of the study." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh participants, five" 15 percent, as you pointed out "had apical Gore-Tex suture exposures; two women complained of vaginal discharge and required suture removal in the office at six and nine months after the procedure. One asymptomatic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15 percent. Additionally, some of the complication outcomes may have been inevitable because complications resulted in termination of the study." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, Doctor, this paper is referenced and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	global impression of severity between the two. But with this Prolift mesh you've got a 15.6 percent risk of erosion that, as we read earlier, could be severe, requiring taking her back to the operating room. A. That's what this study says. The question is there are other studies that disagree with that. MR. WALKER: Object to the form to the previous question. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Now, if we turn to page 86.e6, first paragraph in the middle column: "Of the 33 no-mesh participants, five" 15 percent, as you pointed out "had apical Gore-Tex suture exposures; two women complained of vaginal discharge and required suture removal in the office at six and nine months after the procedure. One asymptomatic suture Gore-Tex exposure was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that that's not an issue. Q. And I understand what you're saying. Now, let's look at page 86.e6. And under the Comment section, third paragraph, they write: "The major weakness of this trial" do you see that? A. Yes. Q "was a lack of statistical power for efficacy outcomes because of premature stopping as a result of reaching predetermined mesh exposure rates of greater than 15 percent. Additionally, some of the complication outcomes may have been inevitable because complications resulted in termination of the study." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Now, Doctor, this paper is referenced and written about in your expert report, but your expert report doesn't state this study was stopped because

	Marshall Sho		
	Page 202		Page 204
1	A. Right; it does not.	1	patients who underwent
2	Q. And the authors themselves say this is a	2	Prolift mesh repair between
3	major limitation to their study?	3	2005 and 2009. 600
4	MR. WALKER: Object to the form.	4	consecutive patients."
5	A. Yes, that is. The reason this was placed in	5	Okay. Yes.
6	my report was more talking about the dyspareunia rates	6	Q. There's no comparative group?
7	versus the mesh exposure or the reoperation rate.	7	A. Correct.
8	You're right, I did not mention the fact that it was	8	Q. There's no control group?
9	stopped.	9	A. Correct.
10	BY MR. RESTAINO:	10	Q. And there's no randomization?
11	Q. Okay. Now, on page 21 you talk about a	11	A. Correct.
12	study that I'm not even going to try to pronounce,	12	Q. Three of the excuse me several of the
13	B-E-N-B-O-U-Z-I-D.	13	authors are consultants for Ethicon.
14	A. Uh-huh (positive response). It's a	14	A. Okay.
15	four-year follow-up, four-and a half-year follow-up of	15	Q. If you look under the results of the
16	complications.	16	abstract:
17	Q. This is a retrospective study; correct?	17	"A total of 600 consecutive
18	A. Yes. Let me see.	18	patients were identified.
19	Q. I think I'm just taking this from	19	524 patients (87.3 percent)
20	A. Yeah, I think I have this.	20	were included in the study
21	Q from your expert report.	21	with a median follow-up
22	A. I have this, yes.	22	duration of 38 months, range
23	Q. Retrospective study with a total of 75	23	15 to 63. Global reoperation
24	patients?	24	rate was 11.6 percent."
	Dogo 202		Page 205
1	Page 203	1	Page 205
1 2	A. Right.	1 2	Did I read that correctly?
2	A. Right.Q. And there's no control group?	2	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response).
2	A. Right.Q. And there's no control group?A. Correct.	2 3	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion:
2 3 4	A. Right.Q. And there's no control group?A. Correct.Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case	2	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate
2 3 4 5	A. Right.Q. And there's no control group?A. Correct.Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series?	2 3 4 5	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). 	2 3 4 5 6	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. At page 21 you then cite Landsheere, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to 63.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. At page 21 you then cite Landsheere, L-A-N-D-S-H-E-E-R-E. Surgical Intervention After 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to 63. A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. At page 21 you then cite Landsheere, L-A-N-D-S-H-E-E-R-E. Surgical Intervention After Transvaginal Prolift Mesh Repair: Retrospective 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to 63. A. Right. Q. Now, "mean" is another word for average;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. At page 21 you then cite Landsheere, L-A-N-D-S-H-E-E-R-E. Surgical Intervention After Transvaginal Prolift Mesh Repair: Retrospective Single Center Study Including 524 Patients with Three 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to 63. A. Right. Q. Now, "mean" is another word for average; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. At page 21 you then cite Landsheere, L-A-N-D-S-H-E-E-R-E. Surgical Intervention After Transvaginal Prolift Mesh Repair: Retrospective Single Center Study Including 524 Patients with Three Years Median Follow-Up." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to 63. A. Right. Q. Now, "mean" is another word for average; correct? A. Half more and half less, the mean.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. At page 21 you then cite Landsheere, L-A-N-D-S-H-E-E-R-E. Surgical Intervention After Transvaginal Prolift Mesh Repair: Retrospective Single Center Study Including 524 Patients with Three Years Median Follow-Up." Did I read that correctly? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to 63. A. Right. Q. Now, "mean" is another word for average; correct? A. Half more and half less, the mean. Q. That's medium.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. At page 21 you then cite Landsheere, L-A-N-D-S-H-E-E-R-E. Surgical Intervention After Transvaginal Prolift Mesh Repair: Retrospective Single Center Study Including 524 Patients with Three Years Median Follow-Up." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to 63. A. Right. Q. Now, "mean" is another word for average; correct? A. Half more and half less, the mean. Q. That's medium. A. That's medium.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. At page 21 you then cite Landsheere, L-A-N-D-S-H-E-E-R-E. Surgical Intervention After Transvaginal Prolift Mesh Repair: Retrospective Single Center Study Including 524 Patients with Three Years Median Follow-Up." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Again, retrospective case series; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to 63. A. Right. Q. Now, "mean" is another word for average; correct? A. Half more and half less, the mean. Q. That's medium. A. That's medium. Q. Mean is the average.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. At page 21 you then cite Landsheere, L-A-N-D-S-H-E-E-R-E. Surgical Intervention After Transvaginal Prolift Mesh Repair: Retrospective Single Center Study Including 524 Patients with Three Years Median Follow-Up." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Again, retrospective case series; correct? A. Let me see. (Reading.) Let me see. 51.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to 63. A. Right. Q. Now, "mean" is another word for average; correct? A. Half more and half less, the mean. Q. That's medium. A. That's medium. Q. Mean is the average. A. Mean is the average. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Right. Q. And there's no control group? A. Correct. Q. So therefore it's a retrospective case series? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And one of the coauthors is Francois Haab, H-A-A-B, who was a consultant for Gynecare; correct? A. Maybe. I have to see it. Does it say that somewhere? If it says it somewhere, then he was. Q. Under the conflict of interest disclosure, it's mentioned. But it's a minor point. Now if you look at your expert report at 21. At page 21 you then cite Landsheere, L-A-N-D-S-H-E-E-R-E. Surgical Intervention After Transvaginal Prolift Mesh Repair: Retrospective Single Center Study Including 524 Patients with Three Years Median Follow-Up." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Again, retrospective case series; correct? A. Let me see. (Reading.) Let me see. 51. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. And under the conclusion: "The global reoperation rate after transvaginal Prolift mesh repair was 11.6 percent with urinary incontinence surgery being the most common indication." Okay. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. So this is the mean the mean follow-up for this study was 38 months and the range was 15 to 63. A. Right. Q. Now, "mean" is another word for average; correct? A. Half more and half less, the mean. Q. That's medium. A. That's medium. Q. Mean is the average. A. Mean is the average. Sorry. Q. As a matter of fact, once again, that was

	Marshall Sho	en	
	Page 206	_	Page 208
1	A. Half and half. I'm sorry. Medium, yes.	1	A. Yes, you did.
2	Q. Now, before we go on	2	Q. Now, they have a reference there, number 22
3	A. But the reoperation rate in this study was	3	A. Barber.
4	for incontinence, not for recurrent prolapse.	4	Q. And 22 is Barber?
5	Q. Okay. I want to pull back up the Benbouzid	5	A. And Brubaker and Nyegaard, yes.
6	study.	6	Q. Okay. Now, at the Landsheere article that
7	A. Benbouzid. I have it. Benbouzid.	7	we're looking at do you have that available?
8	Q. Benbouzid. Previous exhibit, Benbouzid.	8	A. Yes.
9	I'm not sure what I did with my copy.	9	Q. On page 83.e5
10	A. I have it here.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Anyway, hopefully I wrote this properly.	11	Q they write:
12	Page 4, left column under discussion	12	"In our study the median time
13	A. Okay.	13	of surgical intervention for
14	Q last sentence of the first paragraph.	14	prolapse recurrence"
15	A. "As a comparison, the long-term studies"?	15	Do you see that?
16	Q. No. I was reading: "Our initiative is	16	A. No.
17	further legitimized."	17	Q. Okay. I'll find it for you.
18	A. I don't see that, but I may be on the wrong	18	A. "The rate of surgical intervention for
19	page.	19	prolapse is 3 percent"? I see that.
20	Q. Well, my gut is telling me that for some	20	Q. Page 83.e5, last sentence, right column down
21	reason that that's not from Benbouzid but from	21	at the bottom.
22	Landsheere and I just might be getting confused. Why	22	A. "In our study, the median time"
23	don't we take a moment, take a break.	23	Q "of surgical intervention
24	A. Landsheere is 51.	24	for prolapse recurrence was
	Page 207		Page 209
1	MR. WALKER: Let's do that, go off the	1	23 months, which may suggest
	record.	2	the rate of recurrence
3	MR. RESTAINO: Thank you.	3	increases with longer
4	(A RECESS WAS TAKEN FROM 2:11 P.M.	4	follow-ups."
5	TO 2:15 P.M.)	5	Did I read that correctly?
6	BY MR. RESTAINO:	6	
7		7	
	Q. Let's go back on the record and let's look		Q. So as we were discussing and it's the
8	at Benbouzid. And if you go to the discussion, which		median time here that she's talking about now. The
	I believe is on page 4	9	median time is 23 months, which means one-half of the
10	A. Yes.	10	patients in this study is less than 23 months. And as
11	Q and six lines down, they write: "Our	11	Benbouzid, relying on the expert opinion of Barber,
12		12	points out, 24 months is the minimum for making a
13	A. There it is.	13	clinically important decision; correct?
14	Q. Got that?	14	A. Right.
15	A. Yeah.	15	Q. And then furthermore
16	Q "is further legitimized	16	A. Where are we? Furthermore where?
17	by previous expert opinions,	17	Q. On Landsheere.
18	underlining that two years	18	A. Okay.
19	should be considered as the	19	Q. 83.e.2
20	minimal postoperative	20	A. Okay.
21	follow-up for evaluating the	21	Q. In the upper right-hand column they wrote
22	outcome of pelvic floor	22	that: "76 patients" so the right column, third
23	reconstructive surgery."	23	line:
24	Did I read that correctly?	24	"76 patients (12.7 percent)
22	outcome of pelvic floor reconstructive surgery."	22	that: "76 patients" so the right column, third line:

Page 210 Page 212 1 excluded from the study 1 number may be smaller as well. 2 2 included 68 patients who were Q. We don't know. 3 3 lost to follow-up and eight Yeah. We don't know that. Q. We don't know. Okay. Page 22, paragraph J, patients who died." 5 Correct? 5 you then talk about --6 A. Right. A. Hang on. 22 is back to me? 7 Q. Now, 12.7 percent were excluded. As we sit Q. Yes. I'm sorry. Your expert report. 8 here today, we have no idea what the --8 A. Yep. A. Exclusion criteria was. 9 Q. This is a randomized controlled trial? 10 Q. Or what the failure rate in these patients 10 A. Uh-huh (positive response). 11 was; right? Q. Comparing colpopexy prolapse repair with and 11 12 A. Uh-huh (positive response). 12 without mesh: correct? 13 Q. So half the patients in this study came in 13 A. With and without mesh; right. 14 less than 23 months follow-up, and 12.7 percent were 14 Q. 33 patients had mesh repair, 32 patients had 15 lost to follow-up. And so we don't know if 12.7 a traditional repair. 16 percent -- if all of them experienced a failure of the 16 A. Uh-huh (positive response). procedure and went elsewhere for care, do we? 17 Q. But as with the Sokol study, this study was 18 MR. WALKER: Object to the form. also stopped early because of a 15.6 mesh exposure 19 A. No, we do not. The question is, though, if rate, and they saw no statistically significant 20 they had a failure before 23 months, they had a ²⁰ difference in cure rates between the two groups. 21 failure before 23 months. The idea is you can't --A. Right. That's what it says. And I have 22 those ones that they said failed before 23 months were 22 that. That's what I say. 23 included. My point is are you trying to say that you Q. Okay. Then 23 K is the real impressive 24 can't evaluate failure until after 24 months? Or are 24 name. You're going to like this one. Dos, D-O-S, and Page 211 Page 213 1 then capital R-E-I-S, then capital B-R-A-N-D-A-O, then 1 you just saying --² BY MR. RESTAINO: 2 da, D-A, and last name is S-I-L-V-E-I-R-A -- actually 3 O. Not me. 3 I think that whole thing is the last name because then 4 there's the letter S -- Multicenter, Randomized Trial 4 A. I know. Q. Benbouzid and Barber were saying that you 5 Comparing Native Vaginal Tissue Repair and Synthetic 6 need a minimum of 24 months in order to make a 6 Mesh Repair for Genital Prolapse Surgical Treatment, ⁷ determination. published in 2015. A. All right. So you think that -- okay. I If you look at the abstract, the multicenter, 9 gotcha. That's what it says. randomized trial included 184 patients with POP-Q 10 Q. Okay. So the only point they're making stage three or four. about the loss of follow-up is if those patients, 12.7 11 Let me get this article for you. 12 percent, were followed for the full 24 months, we 12 A. I've got it. 13 don't know how many of those would have had a failure 13 Q. You've got it. Okay. Well, let's go ahead 14 either, do we? and mark it. 15 MR. WALKER: Object to the form. 15 MR. WALKER: You're not going to pronounce 16 A. No, we don't know. 16 the last name on the record? 17 17 BY MR. RESTAINO: MR. RESTAINO: I think that was just a 18 Q. And that's a form of bias in the study and a challenge. Simone dos Reis Brandao da Silveira. 19 weakness in the study? 19 THE WITNESS: I bet that guy wouldn't stand A. Possibly. There are some situations, 20 up. 21 however, when the patient looks like a failure before 21 MR. RESTAINO: Let's mark that. 22 23 months that may resolve. 2.2 (EXHIBIT 27 WAS MARKED 23 Q. Which is why they're picking 24 months. 23 FOR IDENTIFICATION.) 24 A. That's right. So it could resolve. So that 24 BY MR. RESTAINO:

		Page 214			Page 216
1	0		1	vorcio	n that those buttons are blue.
2	Q.	Do you have it, Doctor? Yes.	2	A.	Gotcha.
3	A.		3	Q.	
	Q.	Again, if you look at the methods under		-	So if you look at the follow-up button, a f 15 patients were lost to follow-up; correct?
4 5	abstra		5		
6		"This multicenter,	6	A.	Right.
7		randomized trial included 184	7	Q. A.	That's 8.1 percent. Correct.
8		women with POP-Q stage 3 or 4."	8		
9			9	Q.	And this was one year follow-up. Right.
10	٨	Is that correct?	10	A.	
11	A.	Right.		Q.	So this whole study is less than the two
12	Q.	"They were randomly assigned			that Benbouzid and Barber say are necessary for
		to undergo surgical treatment	12		g a determination as to whether the operation is
13		using native tissue repair (n			esful or not.
14		equals 90) or synthetic mesh	14	Α.	That's right. That's what this status says.
15		repair (N equals 94)."	15	Q.	And both techniques were effective?
16		And further down you can see all those that	16	A.	Yes. But we had a better repair. They were
17		went mesh repair received Prolift.	17		epair but a better repair for mesh, anterior
18	A.	Correct.		repair.	
19	Q.	Then on the results on the right side:	19	Q.	Anterior repair?
20		"Both groups were	20	A.	Right.
21		homogeneous preoperatively.	21	Q.	At one year?
22		There were no differences	22	A.	At one year.
23		between the groups in	23	Q.	Now, if we go back to your study no, I'm
24		operative time, complications	24	sorry.	You don't have 340 pages to your study, do
		Page 215			Page 217
1		Page 215 or pain. At one year	1	you?	Page 217
1 2		_	1 2	you?	Page 217 It seems like it.
		or pain. At one year		-	
2		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure	3	A. Q.	It seems like it.
2 3		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh	3	A. Q. second	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column,
2 3 4		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior	3 4	A. Q. second A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340
2 3 4 5		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P	2 3 4 5	A. Q. second A. Q.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column?
2 3 4 5 6	A.	or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. second A. Q. with "	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes "regarding the results
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes. "regarding the results consists of the complication
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the mesh group regarding the anterior compartment; quality of life changes were also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the mesh group regarding the anterior compartment; quality of life changes were also greater in the mesh group.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group presented a higher rate of complications (treatment of mesh exposure, reoperation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the mesh group regarding the anterior compartment; quality of life changes were also greater in the mesh group. Complications were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group presented a higher rate of complications (treatment of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the mesh group regarding the anterior compartment; quality of life changes were also greater in the mesh group. Complications were significantly higher in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group presented a higher rate of complications (treatment of mesh exposure, reoperation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the mesh group regarding the anterior compartment; quality of life changes were also greater in the mesh group. Complications were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes. "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group presented a higher rate of complications (treatment of mesh exposure, reoperation, rectum extrusion, vaginal dehiscence, and even recurrence), patients'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the mesh group regarding the anterior compartment; quality of life changes were also greater in the mesh group. Complications were significantly higher in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group presented a higher rate of complications (treatment of mesh exposure, reoperation, rectum extrusion, vaginal dehiscence, and even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the mesh group regarding the anterior compartment; quality of life changes were also greater in the mesh group. Complications were significantly higher in the mesh group."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes. "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group presented a higher rate of complications (treatment of mesh exposure, reoperation, rectum extrusion, vaginal dehiscence, and even recurrence), patients'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the mesh group regarding the anterior compartment; quality of life changes were also greater in the mesh group. Complications were significantly higher in the mesh group." Did I read that all correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column? Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes. "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group presented a higher rate of complications (treatment of mesh exposure, reoperation, rectum extrusion, vaginal dehiscence, and even recurrence), patients' satisfaction was high. On
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the mesh group regarding the anterior compartment; quality of life changes were also greater in the mesh group. Complications were significantly higher in the mesh group." Did I read that all correctly? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group presented a higher rate of complications (treatment of mesh exposure, reoperation, rectum extrusion, vaginal dehiscence, and even recurrence), patients' satisfaction was high. On the other hand, the mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	or pain. At one year follow-up, anatomical cure rates were better in the mesh group in the anterior compartment" with a P value. Did I read that correctly? Correct. "Conclusion: Both techniques were effective. Anatomical efficacy was superior in the mesh group regarding the anterior compartment; quality of life changes were also greater in the mesh group. Complications were significantly higher in the mesh group." Did I read that all correctly? Yes. Now, if you go to 336 and figure 1, there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. second A. Q. with "A.	It seems like it. So this study, page 340 in the right column, d to right column, second to last, 340 Right column, second to last, it starts off another interesting point" do you see that? Yes. "regarding the results consists of the complication and reoperation rates. Despite the mesh group presented a higher rate of complications (treatment of mesh exposure, reoperation, rectum extrusion, vaginal dehiscence, and even recurrence), patients' satisfaction was high. On the other hand, the mesh repair provides a better

	Page 218		Page 220
1	the native vaginal tissue	1	C
2	_	2	follow-up, they observed a 3
	repair."		percent rate of anatomical
3	Did I read that correctly?	3	failure in the Prolift group
4	A. You did.	4	and a 65 percent anatomical
5	Q. Now, is the one centimeter difference in	5	failure rate in the
6	anatomic results relevant for patient satisfaction?	6	sacrospinous ligament
7	A. It can be. It can be. One centimeter if	7	fixation group."
8	the overall length of the vagina is six centimeters,	8	Did I read that correctly?
9	one centimeter is a good number. I'm talking about at	9	A. Yes.
	rest, not when you're having intercourse. So one out	10	Q. Again, one-year follow-up?
	of six is pretty good.	11	A. One year.
12	Q. Okay. Looking at this study, if a patient,	12	Q. So less than two years Benbouzid and Barber
13	based upon this study alone, was going to be offered	13	write should be considered as the minimal
14	the choice between native tissue and Prolift mesh,	14	postoperative follow-up for evaluating the outcome of
15	then she would get the fact that the native tissue	15	pelvic floor reconstructive surgery; correct?
16	procedure was safer with less complications, less	16	A. That's what their opinion is, yes.
17	chance of the need for recurrent surgery, less chance	17	Q. Benbouzid in the paper that we've marked as
18	of recurrence, and equal chance of patient	18	an exhibit that you have actually references Barber
19	satisfaction with the sole difference between there	19	I think it's her reference 22 by saying the
20	may be a one-centimeter anatomical difference. Am I	20	"published expert opinion of Barber."
21	missing something?	21	A. Of Barber, yes.
22	MR. WALKER: Object to form.	22	Q. Do you recall that?
23	A. No, you're not missing that is what it	23	A. Right.
24	says. But one centimeter one centimeter may make a	24	Q. Now, if you'll look at the abstract of the
	Page 219		Page 221
1	Page 219 difference, especially in how she feels. But this	1	Page 221 study and the results:
	difference, especially in how she feels. But this	1 2	study and the results:
2	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the		- 1
2 3	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the	2	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were
3 4	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the	2	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent
2 3 4 5	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group.	2 3 4	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our
2 3 4 5	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO:	2 3 4 5	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were
2 3 4 5 6	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert	2 3 4 5 6	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion
2 3 4 5 6 7	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients with Levator Ani Avulsion. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group." SSF stands for sacrospinous fixation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients with Levator Ani Avulsion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group." SSF stands for sacrospinous fixation? A. Yes. Where are we now? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients with Levator Ani Avulsion. Correct? And you write: "In 2015 Svabik and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group." SSF stands for sacrospinous fixation? A. Yes. Where are we now? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients with Levator Ani Avulsion. Correct? And you write: "In 2015 Svabik and colleagues published the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group." SSF stands for sacrospinous fixation? A. Yes. Where are we now? I'm sorry. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you were following me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients with Levator Ani Avulsion. Correct? And you write: "In 2015 Svabik and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group." SSF stands for sacrospinous fixation? A. Yes. Where are we now? I'm sorry. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you were following me. MR. WALKER: Did you mark this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients with Levator Ani Avulsion. Correct? And you write: "In 2015 Svabik and colleagues published the results of a single-center, randomized controlled trial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group." SSF stands for sacrospinous fixation? A. Yes. Where are we now? I'm sorry. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you were following me. MR. WALKER: Did you mark this? MR. RESTAINO: This is Svabik. Go ahead and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients with Levator Ani Avulsion. Correct? And you write: "In 2015 Svabik and colleagues published the results of a single-center, randomized controlled trial comparing Prolift use and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group." SSF stands for sacrospinous fixation? A. Yes. Where are we now? I'm sorry. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you were following me. MR. WALKER: Did you mark this? MR. RESTAINO: This is Svabik. Go ahead and mark this. I apologize, gentlemen. I thought we had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients with Levator Ani Avulsion. Correct? And you write: "In 2015 Svabik and colleagues published the results of a single-center, randomized controlled trial comparing Prolift use and sacrospinous ligament	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group." SSF stands for sacrospinous fixation? A. Yes. Where are we now? I'm sorry. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you were following me. MR. WALKER: Did you mark this? MR. RESTAINO: This is Svabik. Go ahead and mark this. I apologize, gentlemen. I thought we had done this already and you were following me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients with Levator Ani Avulsion. Correct? And you write: "In 2015 Svabik and colleagues published the results of a single-center, randomized controlled trial comparing Prolift use and sacrospinous ligament fixation to treatment post	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group." SSF stands for sacrospinous fixation? A. Yes. Where are we now? I'm sorry. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you were following me. MR. WALKER: Did you mark this? MR. RESTAINO: This is Svabik. Go ahead and mark this. I apologize, gentlemen. I thought we had done this already and you were following me. MR. WALKER: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	difference, especially in how she feels. But this was the results on both of these are still the point of this being in there is the fact that the anterior compartment was better supported with the mesh group. BY MR. RESTAINO: Q. Okay. Now, on page 23 of your expert report, you then discuss Svabik, S-V-A-B-I-K. A. Right. Q. Comparison of Vaginal Mesh Repair with Sacrospinous Vaginal Colpopexy in the Management of Vaginal Vault Prolapse After Hysterectomy in Patients with Levator Ani Avulsion. Correct? And you write: "In 2015 Svabik and colleagues published the results of a single-center, randomized controlled trial comparing Prolift use and sacrospinous ligament	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	study and the results: "During the study period, 142 patients who were post-hysterectomy underwent surgery for prolapse in our unit; 72 of these were diagnosed with an avulsion injury and were offered participation in the study. 70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift group and 34 in the SSF group." SSF stands for sacrospinous fixation? A. Yes. Where are we now? I'm sorry. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you were following me. MR. WALKER: Did you mark this? MR. RESTAINO: This is Svabik. Go ahead and mark this. I apologize, gentlemen. I thought we had done this already and you were following me.

	Par Sild II Silo	T	D 224
	Page 222		Page 224
1	THE WITNESS:	1	A. Uh-huh (positive response).
2	"During the study period, 142	2	Q. So when discussing this paper, my point that
3	patients who were		I wanted to make here is that you don't mention 11
4	post-hysterectomy underwent		patients in the Prolift group versus only three in the
5	surgery for prolapse in our	5	SSF group were diagnosed with SUI and had to undergo
6	unit."	6	another procedure with another thing of mesh. That's
7	Is that where we were?	7	pretty significant, isn't it?
8	MR. RESTAINO: Slow down. Let's give her a	8	MR. WALKER: Object to the form.
9	moment to mark the exhibit.	9	A. Well, you know, this was talking about
10	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	10	prolapse surgery. And so when you do a prolapse
11	(EXHIBIT 28 WAS MARKED	11	repair, sometimes you have after the prolapse is
12	FOR IDENTIFICATION.)		fixed, sometimes it puts undo pressure on the bladder
13	MR. RESTAINO: She was giving you a look	13	neck. So many times we do incidental, if you will,
14	that only a mother gives a child.	14	slings in this situation to prevent this from
15	Q. Okay. So now my apologies. Now we can go	15	happening. So they didn't do that. They just
16	back to the abstract and the results.	16	addressed the anterior compartment; didn't address the
17	"During the study period, 142	17	bladder neck. After so long the patient started
18	patients who were	18	having incontinence because before they were kinking
19	post-hysterectomy underwent	19	the urethra when they bared down; because the
20	surgery for prolapse in our	20	prolapsed fixed it, they started to get symptomatic.
21	unit; 72 of these were	21	It just means the repair was good. So that's why the
22	diagnosed with an avulsion	22	reoperation.
23	injury and were offered	23	Q. But there were only three reoperations in
24	participation in the study.	24	the SSF group, which was a statistically significant
		1	
	Page 223		Page 225
1	Page 223	1	Page 225
1 2	70 patients were randomized		finding.
2	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the	2	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because
2 3	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF	2	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is
2 3 4	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group."	2 3 4	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may
2 3 4 5	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group;	2 3 4 5	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I
2 3 4 5 6	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct?	2 3 4 5 6	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing
2 3 4 5 6 7	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh.	2 3 4 5 6	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results. Q. The second paragraph:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have the incontinence that occurs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results. Q. The second paragraph: "At the three-month	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have the incontinence that occurs. Q. Do they have to have the symptoms of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results. Q. The second paragraph: "At the three-month follow-up, 11 patients in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have the incontinence that occurs. Q. Do they have to have the symptoms of the prolapse or will a certain percentage have symptoms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results. Q. The second paragraph: "At the three-month follow-up, 11 patients in the Prolift group and three in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have the incontinence that occurs. Q. Do they have to have the symptoms of the prolapse or will a certain percentage have symptoms of prolapse?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results. Q. The second paragraph: "At the three-month follow-up, 11 patients in the Prolift group and three in the SSF group were diagnosed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have the incontinence that occurs. Q. Do they have to have the symptoms of the prolapse or will a certain percentage have symptoms of prolapse? A. I would assume for them to start for them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results. Q. The second paragraph: "At the three-month follow-up, 11 patients in the Prolift group and three in the SSF group were diagnosed with stress urinary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have the incontinence that occurs. Q. Do they have to have the symptoms of the prolapse or will a certain percentage have symptoms of prolapse? A. I would assume for them to start for them not to develop incontinence, that they either had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results. Q. The second paragraph: "At the three-month follow-up, 11 patients in the Prolift group and three in the SSF group were diagnosed with stress urinary incontinence and scheduled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have the incontinence that occurs. Q. Do they have to have the symptoms of the prolapse or will a certain percentage have symptoms of prolapse? A. I would assume for them to start for them not to develop incontinence, that they either had a previous repair or they did not the prolapse was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results. Q. The second paragraph: "At the three-month follow-up, 11 patients in the Prolift group and three in the SSF group were diagnosed with stress urinary incontinence and scheduled for a TVT-O procedure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have the incontinence that occurs. Q. Do they have to have the symptoms of the prolapse or will a certain percentage have symptoms of prolapse? A. I would assume for them to start for them not to develop incontinence, that they either had a previous repair or they did not the prolapse was returning. We don't know that for sure. That can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results. Q. The second paragraph: "At the three-month follow-up, 11 patients in the Prolift group and three in the SSF group were diagnosed with stress urinary incontinence and scheduled for a TVT-O procedure (chi-square P=0.02)."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have the incontinence that occurs. Q. Do they have to have the symptoms of the prolapse or will a certain percentage have symptoms of prolapse? A. I would assume for them to start for them not to develop incontinence, that they either had a previous repair or they did not the prolapse was returning. We don't know that for sure. That can explain why there's more need for a repair for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	70 patients were randomized into two groups: 36 in the Prolift and 34 in the SSF group." Which is the sacrospinous fixation group; correct? A. Correct. Q. So in this study 36 patients received mesh. That's not a large study; agreed? A. Uh-huh (positive response). Q. Now, on page 367 under results, the second paragraph A. 367? I've got it. Results. Q. The second paragraph: "At the three-month follow-up, 11 patients in the Prolift group and three in the SSF group were diagnosed with stress urinary incontinence and scheduled for a TVT-O procedure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	finding. A. Right. But the reason that is is because they didn't repair it as well. So if the bladder is not up as well, then they won't have the they may not have the incontinence that's obvious to them. I know that sounds I'm not trying to be confusing here. But what happens is as we lift the prolapse, we get better support so it puts more pressure on the urethra. In the anterior native tissue, you don't get the support that you would get from the Prolift, so the bladder still sits a little bit lower so they don't get the incontinence side of it. They'll still have the symptoms of the prolapse, but they won't have the incontinence that occurs. Q. Do they have to have the symptoms of the prolapse or will a certain percentage have symptoms of prolapse? A. I would assume for them to start for them not to develop incontinence, that they either had a previous repair or they did not the prolapse was returning. We don't know that for sure. That can

Page 226 Page 228 1 importance of this. If you were submitting your 1 So there was not even a statistical 2 expert report for publication in the peer-reviewed ² difference; correct? 3 literature and you were quoting this study, don't you Right. There's still a difference. But the difference could have been due to 4 believe you would have to include in that that there O. 5 was a statistically significant difference in the 5 chance? 6 patients undergoing prolapse versus those undergoing A. Possibly. ⁷ SSF and the number who then have to have a TVT-O Q. I mean that's the whole purpose of doing 8 procedure performed three months later? Do you not statistical significant testing; correct? think a peer reviewer would require you to add that? 9 A. Right. 10 MR. WALKER: Object to the form. 10 MR. RESTAINO: It's 20 minutes to 3. How 11 A. The way I would answer that -- I understand 11 about if I stop and give you 15, 20 minutes today so we can stop at 3 o'clock for the good doc. Because as 12 the question. It's a good question. I just think 13 that as a pelvic reconstructive surgeon, some would 13 bored as you are and as exciting as this is for me, 14 not be surprised by the fact that you have to go back this is work. 15 and do a sling. So there's been a lot of data and a 15 MR. WALKER: Just so we're on the same page, 16 lot of things reported about the need -- in fact, they 16 this was noticed for Prolift+M and Prosima. You 17 stopped a study at one time because people were not focused mostly on just Gynemesh PS and Prolift 18 doing prophylactic sling procedures during repairs. literature in going through his report. Today we'll 19 And they stopped the study so that -- because they had conclude the prolapse-oriented questioning. Tomorrow 20 so many people that had to go back and do a sling. is TVT-Exact and TVT-O. 21 21 BY MR. RESTAINO: MR. RESTAINO: Oh, okay. See, I kind of --Q. Now, because of the nature of the procedures 22 maybe then I misunderstood you. Because I just 23 being performed, would you agree that blinding would thought that we were going to talk generalities of 24 be impossible; the patients and the surgeons knew what mesh, et al., and then go through the different Page 227 Page 229 1 studies. That's all I'm planning on doing tomorrow, ¹ procedure was being performed? 2 is just his studies, which won't take very long. And 2 Yes, that's correct. 3 And that's a source of potential bias in any 3 I was going to do -- there's a few on Prosima. But if Q. 4 RCT? 4 you want, I'll cover them today. 5 A. Sure. 5 MR. WALKER: Let me ask you this: I want to make sure we're on the same page about the time 6 Q. And then despite the anatomical success ⁷ rate, the study also found a nonstatistically 7 commitment, that we're going to cover everything. I 8 significant difference in the post-op pelvic organ 8 know you've got five hours today, four hours tomorrow, prolapse distress inventory score for subjective and that's going to cover both prolapse and then the ¹⁰ outcome. 10 slings; correct? 11 11 Correct? MR. RESTAINO: Yes; correct. 12 12 MR. WALKER: Okay. I'm fine if you want to Tell me where are we? 13 spend some time tomorrow finishing up with some of the Q. Yes. This is Svabik. And if you look at Prolift or prolapse-related literature just so long as 14 the abstract results section on the right right above 15 conclusion -- do you have it? we're going to be done with both of his reports tomorrow. 16 A. Right above conclusion? 16 17 17 Q. Right above conclusion: MR. RESTAINO: Oh, yeah. Hopefully very 18 "The post-op POPDI (Pelvic 18 quickly. 19 **Organ Prolapse Distress** 19 MR. WALKER: Yeah, that's fine. That's 20 20 fine. Inventory) score for 21 21 MR. RESTAINO: Okay. Then I'll just give subjective outcome was 15.3

23

24

0.16)."

in the Prolift group and 21.7

in the SSF group (P value of

2.2

23

24

22 you some time today to ask your questions.

Can we go off the record?

MR. WALKER: That will be good.

Page 232 Page 230 1 (A RECESS WAS TAKEN FROM 2:39 P.M. 1 patient, you're able to assess the compatibility of 2 TO 2:42 P.M.) 2 that mesh in terms of that patient's experience? 3 MR. WALKER: Doctor, to save some time on A. Yes. How it reacts to that patient. the record, could you go to the 2016 Cochrane --Q. And in your experience, have you found 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. Let's see. Is this guided mesh PS, Prolift and Prolift+M and Prosima to 2016? (Indicating.) 6 be safe and effective medical devices for treating MR. RESTAINO: Surgery for Women with Apical 7 ⁷ prolapse repair? Vaginal Prolapse? 8 A. Very safe and effective. THE WITNESS: Wait. I've got it here. 9 Q. And that's in terms of your experience. 10 Transvaginal mesh 2016. Got it. Sorry. What about your review of the medical literature? 11 (A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.) What has that informed your opinions in terms of the 12 **EXAMINATION** safety and efficacy of those products? 13 BY MR. WALKER: A. I feel comfortable with the reviews that I 14 Q. Dr. Shoemaker, I want to cover just a couple 14 have done both while I was placing the mesh and since of things pertaining to your background. You were the follow-up, the 17-year follow-up with TVT, we've 16 asked previously by counsel about the total number of 16 had good safe effective mesh. I have no qualms with mesh procedures that you've done. And I think you using the product. testified to having done over 2,000? Q. Let me ask you this: There was a good bit 19 A. Correct. of questioning about the overall recurrence rate of 20 Q. Sling and prolapse mesh procedures? prolapse following surgical repair. Do you remember 21 the various studies counsel opposite showed you 22 Q. I just want to break that down a little bit 22 suggesting that there's actually a relatively low 23 just so we have a record of approximately how many recurrence rate following a native tissue repair? 24 you've done for each of the prolapse meshes. And like A. Yes, I remember that question. Page 231 Page 233 Q. In your report you cite and rely on the 1 we talked about earlier, let's just go with your best Cochrane review; is that correct? 2 estimate --3 A. Sure. Correct. A. Q. -- for what you've done. How many Prolift 4 Q. And that's a systematic review; correct? 5 procedures do you estimate you've performed? 5 A. Meta-analysis, yes. A. At least 500 to 600 mesh -- I mean Prolift 6 6 O. And do you consider that to be -- strike 7 7 procedures. that. 8 Q. How many Prolift+M procedures? 8 On the pyramid of evidence that we've talked A. Probably 100. 9 about, where does that fall? 10 Q. And Prosima? 10 A. It's at the pinnacle. 11 A. Prosima would probably be -- guided mesh 11 Q. Are you aware of any evidence you could rely would probably be 75 to 100 and Prosima would probably on that would be more authoritative than a systematic 13 be 50, something like that, if those would add up. 13 review like the Cochrane analysis? Q. And that's just your best estimate sitting 14 A. Not anything more. 15 here today? 15 Q. And the most recent one pertaining to 16 A. Best estimate. prolapse repair is from 2016; is that correct? 16 17 17 Q. Is it fair to say you have extensive A. Correct. 18 experience implanting mesh in the pelvic floor? 18 Q. I'll direct your attention to it. We're on 19 A. Yes. page 2 of the Cochrane analysis. 19 20 Q. And that would include different types of 20 A. Yes. 21 meshes; correct? 21 And I'll just direct your attention to this 22 A. Correct. 22 small paragraph on page 2. It reads:

23

24

Q. And is it fair to say that every time you

24 treat a patient with mesh and then follow up with that

23

"Recurrent prolapse on

examination was less likely

	Page 234		Page 236
1	_	1	_
1	after mesh repair. This	2	that study?
2	suggests that if 38 percent	3	A. Yes.
3	of women have recurrent		Q. And this study examined Gynemesh PS and
4	prolapse after native tissue		Ultrapro; correct?
5	repair, between 11 and 20	5	A. Correct.
6	percent will do so after mesh	6	Q. But I'll note for you at the very beginning
7	repair."	7	rup of the second secon
8	Did I read that correctly?	8	write:
9	A. Yes.	9	"Of these women, an estimated
10	Q. And how does this inform your opinion about	10	13 percent will require a
11	the relative rates of recurrence following a native	11	repeat operation within five
12	tissue repair versus a mesh repair when treating	12	years, and as many as 29
13	prolapse?	13	percent will undergo another
14	A. A mesh repair is much more successful.	14	surgery for prolapse or a
15	Q. And there were a couple of various articles	15	related condition at some
16	that counsel opposite showed you that I don't think	16	point during their life."
17	were cited in your report. I want to direct your	17	Did I read that correctly?
18	attention to Exhibit 17, for example. Just because I	18	A. Correct.
19	have it handy, I'm going to show you mine.	19	Q. How does this statement inform your opinion
20	A. Which one is it?	20	regarding the relative risk of recurrent prolapse
21	Q. This is the Feiner article	21	following prolapse surgery?
22	A. Uh-huh (positive response).	22	A. It confirms my opinion.
23	Q that counsel opposite was asking you	23	Q. Doctor, you were also shown Exhibit 23. And
24	questions about. And I just want to direct your	24	this is the Altman study. And I believe this is a
	D 225		D 227
	Page 235		Page 237
	attention to the very first paragraph. This author		study that you cite in your expert report; is that
2	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that:	2	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct?
3	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after	3	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct.
3 4	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for	2 3 4	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and
2 3 4 5	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have	2 3 4 5	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that
2 3 4 5 6	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of	2 3 4 5 6	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field	2 3 4 5 6 7	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor	2 3 4 5 6	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to	2 3 4 5 6 7	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes." Did I read that correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine, where would a study like this fall on the spectrum?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes." Did I read that correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine, where would a study like this fall on the spectrum?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes." Did I read that correctly? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine, where would a study like this fall on the spectrum? A. It would be like number 3, very high.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes." Did I read that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, do you agree that Dr. Feiner in his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine, where would a study like this fall on the spectrum? A. It would be like number 3, very high. Q. Relatively high?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes." Did I read that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, do you agree that Dr. Feiner in his article is acknowledging that there is a high failure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine, where would a study like this fall on the spectrum? A. It would be like number 3, very high. Q. Relatively high? A. Very high.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes." Did I read that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, do you agree that Dr. Feiner in his article is acknowledging that there is a high failure rate for conventional prolapse surgery, hence the need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine, where would a study like this fall on the spectrum? A. It would be like number 3, very high. Q. Relatively high? A. Very high. MR. RESTAINO: This is Feiner? I'm sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes." Did I read that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, do you agree that Dr. Feiner in his article is acknowledging that there is a high failure rate for conventional prolapse surgery, hence the need to try to augment it with graft material?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine, where would a study like this fall on the spectrum? A. It would be like number 3, very high. Q. Relatively high? A. Very high. MR. RESTAINO: This is Feiner? I'm sorry? MR. WALKER: No. Now we're on Altman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes." Did I read that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, do you agree that Dr. Feiner in his article is acknowledging that there is a high failure rate for conventional prolapse surgery, hence the need to try to augment it with graft material? A. Yes. And I also know in my experience I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine, where would a study like this fall on the spectrum? A. It would be like number 3, very high. Q. Relatively high? A. Very high. MR. RESTAINO: This is Feiner? I'm sorry? MR. WALKER: No. Now we're on Altman. MR. RESTAINO: Altman?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes." Did I read that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, do you agree that Dr. Feiner in his article is acknowledging that there is a high failure rate for conventional prolapse surgery, hence the need to try to augment it with graft material? A. Yes. And I also know in my experience I found the same thing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine, where would a study like this fall on the spectrum? A. It would be like number 3, very high. Q. Relatively high? A. Very high. MR. RESTAINO: This is Feiner? I'm sorry? MR. WALKER: No. Now we're on Altman. MR. RESTAINO: Altman? MR. WALKER: Yeah. I moved on, Exhibit 23.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	attention to the very first paragraph. This author acknowledges at the beginning of the paper that: "High failure rates after conventional surgeries for pelvic organ prolapse have led to the introduction of graft materials to the field of pelvic floor reconstruction, aiming to reinforce the native issues and achieve improved functional and anatomical outcomes." Did I read that correctly? A. That's correct. Q. Doctor, do you agree that Dr. Feiner in his article is acknowledging that there is a high failure rate for conventional prolapse surgery, hence the need to try to augment it with graft material? A. Yes. And I also know in my experience I found the same thing. Q. And let me direct your attention to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	study that you cite in your expert report; is that correct? A. Yes; correct. Q. And this is a study that is reliable and authoritative in your field of medicine; is that correct? A. It is my opinion, yes. Q. And you were asked various questions about this study. But I want to direct your attention to the conclusion. And by the way, this is a randomized, multicenter controlled trial; correct? A. Correct. Q. And in terms of evidence-based medicine, where would a study like this fall on the spectrum? A. It would be like number 3, very high. Q. Relatively high? A. Very high. MR. RESTAINO: This is Feiner? I'm sorry? MR. WALKER: No. Now we're on Altman. MR. RESTAINO: Altman? MR. WALKER: Yeah. I moved on, Exhibit 23. Q. So the only type of data that would

Page 238 Page 240 ¹ meta-analysis; is that correct? 1 performing? 2 Correct. A. Yes. 3 And these authors concluded -- and I'm just Q. For example, the -- now it's my turn -- the 4 Reis Brandao da Silveira study? I think he said it going to read from the conclusion on page 1835: 5 ⁵ better. "In summary, use of a 6 6 standardized trocar-guided A. Yeah. 7 transvaginal mesh kit Q. That study is a study that you relied on and 8 8 cite in your report but is not a part of this Cochrane resulted in a significantly analysis? 9 higher rate of treatment 10 10 success than did traditional A. Yes. 11 Q. And the same would be true of 2015's Svabik colporrhaphy for repair of 11 12 12 study; correct? anterior vaginal wall 13 prolapse." 13 A. Correct. 14 Did I read that correctly? 14 Q. Both of those studies compared the success 15 A. Yes, you did. rates following mesh and nonmesh prolapse repair; 16 Q. And this is a conclusion in which you correct? relied on when you were forming your opinions; 17 A. Correct. 18 correct? 18 Q. And their conclusions are consistent with 19 A. Absolutely. your opinion in this case; correct? 20 20 A. Correct. Q. And these authors in this peer-reviewed, Q. And these are all authoritative and reliable ²¹ randomized controlled trial, their conclusion is 21 ²² consistent with your opinions; correct? peer-reviewed, randomized controlled trials; correct? 23 23 Yes. A. Correct. 24 You were also shown the 2013 --24 Q. Do you remember being asked questions about Page 239 Page 241 1 why Prolift+M was developed by Ethicon? 1 A. Cochrane. 2 Q. -- Cochrane. A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. That was 11. Q. Very briefly, Doctor, from your review of 4 Q. You were shown it twice. And what I want to 4 the medical literature coupled with your experience, ⁵ do is show you the second version of that. ⁵ did you find there to be an actual significant 6 difference in terms of complication or success rates 6 A. Here it is. It's 13. 7 Q. Exhibit 25 I think it is. ⁷ between Prolift and Prolift+M? 8 A. No. This is 16. Sorry. A. I did not find that at all. 9 Q. So do you remember counsel opposite asking Q. Is it fair to say you found both to be safe 10 you about the fact that Cochrane is looking at the 10 and effective products? 11 Iglesia/Withagen trials? 11 A. Both were safe and effective. 12 A. Yes. Q. And you were asked a number of questions 13 13 about articles that were not cited in your report or Q. In addition to the Halaska trial? were not on your reliance list. Do you remember that? 14 A. Correct. That I've quoted in there. 15 15 Q. That you quote in there. And I believe A. Yes. 16 counsel opposite was making the point that according 16 Q. Doctor, when you were writing your report, 17 to Cochrane, there's no statistical significance in 17 formulating your opinions in this case, was it 18 terms of the relative rates of recurrence between important to you to consider the spectrum of 19 mesh-based prolapse repair and nonmesh prolapse 19 literature on the topic --20 ²⁰ repair. Do you remember those questions? A. Yes. 21 A. I remember those questions, yes. 21 Q. -- at hand? 22 Q. But is it fair to say, Doctor, that you cite A. Yes. 23 in your report additional studies that are not 23 Q. And would you agree that there are going to ²⁴ included in this analysis that Cochrane was 24 be outlier studies on both ends of the spectrum?

1 MR. RESTAINO: Objection.

2 A. Yes.

³ BY MR. WALKER:

4 Q. In other words, let's take erosion rates for

⁵ example. You could have a 7 to 10 percent erosion

⁶ rate or exposure rate reported in a significant block

⁷ of literature, but you could also have literature that

8 shows a 1 percent rate and literature that shows a 20

9 percent rate; correct?

10 A. Yes; correct.

Q. What is the important criteria for you for

¹² deciding what literature is going to guide your

13 ultimate opinions?

14 A. I like the meta-analysis. It's strong. I

15 like the strength of the study. I also like my own

¹⁶ experience. And I like what I find clinically when I

¹⁷ do the procedure and when I see the patients and see

18 them for follow-up.

Q. When you were formulating your opinions in

20 this case and writing your report, did you consider

21 medical literature that did not support your

22 conclusions?

23 A. Yes.

Q. And you read and considered literature that

ge 242

¹ Exhibit 29 what's called the Prolift Surgeon's

2 Resource Monograph.

(EXHIBIT 29 WAS MARKED

4 FOR IDENTIFICATION.)

5 BY MR. WALKER:

6 Q. Doctor, this is a document that you're

⁷ familiar with; correct?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. In fact, Exhibit 29 is a bound copy of the

10 monograph that you personally possess; correct?

11 A. Correct.

Q. And is it something that Ethicon provided to

³ you before you were ever involved in mesh litigation?

14 A. Yes.

Q. How did you come about obtaining this

16 document?

17 A. They gave it to me as a preceptor.

Q. And so what's the purpose of this document?

A. It just -- it's to educate the educators.

Q. And what type of information is contained in

21 it?

22 A. Everything from all the complication

23 possibilities, all the risks, the patients to use it

24 on, and also the IFU.

Page 243

1 did; correct?

2 A. Yes; correct.

³ Q. So you were asked some questions about

4 whether or not the IFUs for Prolift -- well, strike

5 that.

6 You were asked some questions in general

⁷ about Ethicon's IFUs. Do you remember that?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Those questions pertained to whether or not

10 there was information about frequency or severity in

11 those IFUs?

12 A. Correct. And percentages.

Q. Doctor, you had extensive experience

14 teaching other doctors Ethicon prolapse procedures;

15 correct?

16 A. Yes.

Q. Approximately how many professional

18 education events did you teach?

19 A. Probably 20.

Q. Would that be all over the country?

21 A. All over the lower -- the south. It may

22 have been more than that. I'm not sure. From 2005 to

23 probably 2008, it was at least once a month.

MR. WALKER: So I'm going to mark as

Page 245

Page 244

Q. So let me back up. The IFU was part of the

² information Ethicon would provide to doctors,

³ including yourself, at any prof ed event?

4 A. Absolutely.

⁵ Q. And so even before you were involved in the

6 litigation, you were familiar with the IFUs for the

7 prolapse products that you used?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Would that include the Gynemesh PS IFU?

10 A. Yes, it would include that.

11 Q. You seemed uncertain answering that question

12 earlier. Was that because you didn't read that IFU a

13 couple of months ago?

14 A. Yes.

Q. But you were familiar with it from your

¹⁶ experience in the 2000s using Gynemesh PS?

17 A. Very much. Very much.

Q. With regard to the Surgeon's Resource

19 Monograph, Doctor, is it fair to say that -- well,

20 strike that.

You read this; correct?

22 A. Correct.

Q. And this is something that you were familiar

24 with --

Case 2:12-md-02327 Document 4328-4 Filed 08/14/17 Page 64 of 67 PageID #: 144871 Marshall Shoemaker, M.D. Page 246 Page 248 1 A. Yes. 1 studies and exposure and success rates? 2 -- before the litigation began? A. Yes. 3 And then on page 11, Doctor, do you see we A. Absolutely. 4 have citations to 29 different studies on pages 11 and Q. And this discusses various potential 5 postoperative complications that can occur following 5 12? 6 the use of Prolift; correct? 6 Yes. Q. Do you see that, Doctor? A. Exactly, yes. 8 Q. And this would apply to Prolift+M as well; A. Yes. This is referring to peer-reviewed medical 9 correct? 10 A. Exactly. 10 literature; correct? A. Correct. 11 Q. And a surgeon would understand that; 11 12 correct? 12 Q. Like the kind that you cited in your report; 13 A. Correct. 13 correct? 14 Q. And this discusses postoperative risks of 14 A. Correct. I used part of this in my report. 15 hemorrhage, hematoma, fistula, infection, urinary Q. And this is information that you would have 16 retention, mesh exposure and erosion, dyspareunia and 16 been providing to other doctors as well? vaginal pain; correct? 17 17 A. Absolutely. 18 A. Correct. 18 Q. And when you were forming your opinions 19 Q. In addition to just discussing these risks, about the safety and efficacy of Prolift, this is 20 would you agree, Doctor, that Ethicon provided information that you would have been reviewing and 21 information to doctors like yourself about the relying on? 22 ²² frequency and severity of those risks within the A. Yes. 23 monograph? 23 Q. Doctor, are all of the opinions that are 24 A. Yes. 24 contained in your Gynemesh PS Prolift, Prolift+M and Page 247 Page 249 Q. And for example, there was some discussion 1 Prosima report held to a reasonable degree of medical ² about the erosion rate earlier. Do you remember that ² certainty? 3 discussion? A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. Q. Are all of the opinions in your report and 5 Doctor, I'll just direct your attention to 5 those that you testified to here today, are they based 6 page 8 of the Prolift monograph. The first sentence 6 on your experience, your education and training, and of the last paragraph it reads: your review of the medical literature? 8 "This is to be contrasted 8 A. Yes. 9 with the known occurrence of MR. WALKER: That's all of the questions I 10 simple vaginal mesh exposure. 10 have for now. But I will reserve the right to follow 11 up at the end of tomorrow's deposition with some other 11 It occurs in approximately 3 12 to 17 percent of cases." 12 lines of questioning. 13 Did I read that correctly? MR. RESTAINO: A couple of follow-up 14 A. You read that correctly. questions. Now it gets to the point where it's like a 15 Q. So Ethicon is telling doctors like yourself 15 tennis match. 16 that even up to 17 percent of the time in some reports 16 **EXAMINATION** you could have an exposure? 17 BY MR. RESTAINO: 18 A. Yes. Q. You were asked a couple of questions about 19 Q. And then we'll look -- do you remember being the Altman study, the randomized controlled trial, and 20 asked questions about where Ethicon was getting their you were asked about it being at the top of the

Q. And do you see here on pages 10 and 11 -- we

21 information?

A. Yes.

22

23

21 pyramid other than the meta-analysis.

Q. If you need to take a look at it, can you

24 just confirm that Altman had a one-year follow-up, did

A. Correct.

Page 250 Page 252

- 1 it not?
- 2 A. I believe it's one year.
- ³ Q. Are you comfortable enough testifying to
- 4 that or do you want to see --
- 5 A. Let me look at it real quick just to make
- 6 sure.
- 7 Q. Sure.
- 8 MR. WALKER: I just had it. Here it is.
- 9 Here it is.
- 10 A. 12 months, sorry, yes. 12 months.
- 11 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. Same thing as one year?
- MR. WALKER: He's agreeing with you.
- 14 A. I'm agreeing with you.
- 15 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. I know. I'm teasing. It's not a one-year
- 17 follow-up, it's 12 months.
- 18 A. Yes, 12 months, one year.
- Q. And then you were asked some questions about
- 20 the Cochrane 2016.
- 21 A. Right.
- Q. And before we look at that, 2013 is where
- 23 you and I spent quite a bit of time on Halaska, and
- 24 Iglesia and Withagen, and opposing counsel asked you,

- Q. If you look down the middle of the page, now
- ² they discuss vaginal surgery with mesh versus without
- 3 mesh. Do you see that?
- A. Biologic graft versus native tissue repair.
- 5 MR. WALKER: Maybe we're on a different page
- 6 2.
- 7 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. This is Maher, Surgery for Women with Apical
- 9 Vaginal Prolapse review.
- 10 A. No. No, no. This Maher is Cochrane 2016.
- 11 Q. Yeah. So is this.
- 12 A. This is Transvaginal Mesh and Grafts
- 13 Compared with Native Tissue Repair for Vaginal
- 14 Prolapse. You gave me another that was Feiner and
- 15 Maher.
- Q. Yeah. This one is Maher, Feiner, Baessler.
- 17 A. Yeah, that's it.
- MR. WALKER: John, is this the same thing
- 19 that you're looking at? (Indicating.)
- 20 MR. RESTAINO: No. Look at this.
- 21 (Indicating.) Cochrane Review, Maher, 2016.
- MR. WALKER: I mean what he was citing
- 23 from -- I'll show it to you. This is his page 2. And
- 24 I was directing him over here. (Indicating.)

Page 251

- 1 well, now, that didn't include Svabik --
- ² A. Right.
- ³ Q. -- and dos Reis Brandao da Silveira;
- 4 correct? Or something like that.
- 5 MR. WALKER: The poor court reporter.
- 6 BY MR. RESTAINO:
- ⁷ Q. If you would just take a look at both of
- 8 those for one moment.
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. We'll call them Svabik and the other one.
- 11 A. Yeah.
- Q. What year were they published?
- A. Svabik was 2014 and the other was 2015.
- Q. So they couldn't have been included in the
- ¹⁵ 2013 Cochrane review; correct?
- 16 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, on the 2016 review is I think where
- 18 counsel asked you about it being the top and finding
- 19 38 percent of something, and I kind of got lost there
- ²⁰ where you were. I apologize. I didn't want to
- 21 interrupt you. But if you would turn to the Maher
- 22 2016, and it's what they call page 2 after the table
- 23 of contents.
- 24 A. Yep.

- ¹ BY MR. RESTAINO:
- Q. So apparently in the same year the authors
- ³ published two Cochrane reviews. For this one there's

Page 253

- 4 vaginal surgery with mesh versus without mesh. And
- 5 they look at six randomized controlled trials.
- 6 A. This is all mesh versus -- absorbable mesh
- ⁷ versus native tissue and biologic graft versus native
- 8 tissue.
- 9 Q. Well, that's really interesting. The
- 10 questions when I gave you the exhibit is this one.
- 11 A. But I was using this one.
- 12 Q. Okay.
- MR. WALKER: I didn't appreciate at the time
- 14 there was a difference.
- MR. RESTAINO: No. Neither did I. Because
- 16 this has -- when it's comparing vaginal surgery with
- mesh versus without mesh, first is awareness of
- 18 prolapse.

20

- 19 "There may be little or no
 - difference between the groups
- 21 for this outcome. Odds ratio
- of 0.35 to 3.0. The
 - confidence interval was wide,
- suggesting if 18 percent of

	Page 254		Page 256
1	women are aware of prolapse	1	CERTIFICATE
2	after surgery without mesh,	2	
3	between 6 percent and 59	3	I do hereby certify that the foregoing
4	percent will be aware of	4	proceedings were taken down by me and transcribed
5	-	5	using computer-aided transcription and that the
	prolapse after surgery with	6	foregoing is a true and correct transcript of said
6	mesh."	8	proceedings. I further certify that I am neither of
7	Is that included in your document at all?	9	counsel nor of kin to any of the parties, nor am I in
8	MR. WALKER: Well, I mean it may be in this.	10	anywise interested in the result of said cause.
9	It's a very large document that we have here. We	11	I further certify that I have earned the
10	would just have to go through it to find that.	12	certifications awarded by the National Court Reporters
11	MR. RESTAINO: Okay.	13	Association of RPR,RMR,RDR,CRR,CRC,RSA and am duly
12	MR. WALKER: I mean we can both do our	14	licensed by the Alabama, Illinois, Louisiana and
13	homework on this, and you can certainly follow up	15	Mississippi Boards of Court Reporting as a Certified
14	tomorrow on this.	16	Court Reporter.
15	MR. RESTAINO: Okay. We can do that. I'll	17 18	
16	just spend a moment or two on it. Because this is a	19	
17	2016 Cochrane review, and it's got some other		
		20	DEBRA AMOS ISBELL, CCR,RDR,CRR
18	conflicting data, which is what you're saying, which		ALABAMA - ACCR #21 (expires 9/30/17)
19	is why I guess I was so confused.	21	ILLINOIS - CSR #084.004798 (expires 5/31/19)
20	MR. WALKER: Can we go off the record?		LOUISIANA - CCR #2014003 (expires 12/31/17)
21	(A DISCUSSION WAS HELD OFF THE RECORD.)	22	MISSISSIPPI - CSR #1809 (expires 4/10/18)
22	MR. RESTAINO: I don't have any further	23	NCRA (expires 12/31/2017) COURT REPORTER, NOTARY PUBLIC (expires 7/6/20)
23	questions.	23	STATE OF ALABAMA AT LARGE
24	MR. WALKER: Nor do I. We'll resume	24	
	D 044		D 455
	Page 255		Page 257
1	tomorrow.	1	Page 257 CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS
1 2	_	2	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS
	tomorrow.	2	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY
2	tomorrow. $(\mbox{THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D.,}$	2 3 4	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS
2	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327
3 4	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby
2 3 4 5	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327
2 3 4 5 6	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of
2 3 4 5 6 7	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral examination on July 21, 2017. MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral examination on July 21, 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral examination on July 21, 2017. MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral examination on July 21, 2017. MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral examination on July 21, 2017. MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral examination on July 21, 2017. MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D. DATE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral examination on July 21, 2017. MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	tomorrow. (THE DEPOSITION OF MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., WAS ADJOURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 3:13 P.M.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE OF WITNESS ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., do hereby certify that on this day of 2017 I have read the foregoing transcript and to the best of my knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate transcript of my testimony taken on oral examination on July 21, 2017. MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D. DATE:

		Page 258
1	CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE	
2	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS	S LIABILITY
3	LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327	
4	I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness,	
5	have read the testimony contained herein and hereby	
6	request the following changes be made:	
7	PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19	Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of	
	20	
20		
	My Commission Expires:	
21		
22	MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D.	
23		
24	NOTARY PUBLIC	
		Page 259
1	CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE	Page 259
1 2	CERTIFICATE OF CHANGE ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS	
2	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS	
2 3	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327	
2 3 4	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness,	
2 3 4 5 6	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby	
2 3 4 5 6	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made:	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 20	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 20	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 20 My Commission Expires:	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 20	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 20 My Commission Expires:	S LIABILITY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LITIGATION 2:12-M-02327 I, MARSHALL SHOEMAKER, M.D., the witness, have read the testimony contained herein and hereby request the following changes be made: PAGE LINE CHANGE TO Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 20 My Commission Expires:	S LIABILITY